



MARK PESTRELLA, Director

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

*"To Enrich Lives Through Effective and Caring Service"*

900 SOUTH FREMONT AVENUE  
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91803-1331  
Telephone (626) 458-5100  
<http://dpw.lacounty.gov>

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:  
P.O. BOX 1460  
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91802-1460

IN REPLY PLEASE  
REFER TO FILE

June 24, 2025

The Honorable Board of Supervisors  
County of Los Angeles  
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration  
500 West Temple Street  
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

**PUBLIC HEARING  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES CORE SERVICE AREA  
SEWER SERVICE CHARGE ANNUAL REPORT FOR  
THE CONSOLIDATED SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT AND  
THE MARINA SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT INCLUDING RATE INCREASE TO  
THE CONSOLIDATED SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,  
THE ACCUMULATIVE CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, THE MALIBU ZONE,  
THE TOPANGA ZONE, AND THE MARINA SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT  
(ALL SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICTS)  
(4 VOTES)**

**SUBJECT**

Public Works is seeking Board approval to adopt the Sewer Service Charge Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2025-26, which includes an increase to the annual sewer service charge for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District, the Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund, the Malibu Zone (City of Malibu), the Topanga Zone (unincorporated community of Topanga), and the Marina Sewer Maintenance District. This will allow the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District and the Marina Sewer Maintenance District to continue to meet their financial obligations for the operation and maintenance of the sewer system and collect the sewer service charges with the annual property taxes for Fiscal Year 2025-26.

**IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE BOARD:**

**AFTER THE PUBLIC HEARING:**

1. Find that the proposed actions are exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act for the reasons stated in this Board letter and in the record of this reporting.

2. Consider all objections and protests against the proposed Sewer Service Charge Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2025-26 for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District and the Marina Sewer Maintenance District.

3. Consider all objections or protests against the proposed sewer service charge increase to the following:

a. The Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District, three-consecutive-year increases of \$8, \$9, and \$10 respectively, from \$41.50 to \$49.50 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26, from \$49.50 to \$58.50 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$58.50 to \$68.50 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28.

b. The Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund of the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District, three-consecutive-year increases of \$6, \$5, and \$4 respectively, from \$9 to \$15 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26, from \$15 to \$20 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$20 to \$24 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28.

c. The Malibu Zone, three-consecutive-year increases of \$500, from \$2,258 to \$2,758 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26, from \$2,758 to \$3,258 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$3,258 to \$3,758 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28.

d. The Topanga Zone, three-consecutive-year increases of \$100, from \$650 to \$750 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26, from \$750 to \$850 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$850 to \$950 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28.

e. The Marina Sewer Maintenance District, three-consecutive-year increases of \$85, from \$190 to \$275 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26; from \$275 to \$360 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$360 to \$445 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28.

f. The Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District and Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund based upon the lesser of increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index or the cost of providing the service for which the fee is collected beginning in Fiscal Year 2028-29 through 2029-30.

4. To the extent that no majority protest exists against the Sewer Service Charge Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2025-26, or the proposed rate increase to the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District, the Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund, the Marina Sewer Maintenance District, the Malibu Zone, and the Topanga Zone:

a. Adopt the Sewer Service Charge Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2025-26 for the Districts.

b. Adopt the proposed ordinance amending the County Code, Title 20, Utilities to codify the proposed rate increase to the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District, the Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund, the Marina Sewer Maintenance District, the Malibu Zone, and the Topanga Zone.

c. Upon its adoption, instruct the Executive Officer of the Board to file with the Auditor-Controller before August 10, 2025, a copy of the Sewer Service Charge Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2025-26 with a signed statement by the Executive Officer of the Board that the report has been adopted by the Board.

d. Instruct the Auditor-Controller, upon receipt of the adopted Sewer Service Charge Annual Report

for Fiscal Year 2025-26 from the Executive Officer of the Board, to enter the amounts of the charges against the respective lots or parcels of land as they appear on the current assessment roll.

5. If a majority written protest against the proposed Sewer Service Charge Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2025-26 exists; adopt, revise, change, reduce, or modify any change or overrule any or all objections or, alternatively, refer the item back to Public Works. If the Sewer Service Charge Annual Report is not adopted, the sewer service charge for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District, its zones, and the Marina Sewer Maintenance District shall be collected separately from the annual property taxes and shall not constitute a lien against any parcel or parcels of land.

6. If a majority written protest against the proposed rate increase to the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District, the Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund, the Marina Sewer Maintenance District, the Malibu Zone, or the Topanga Zone exist, refer the increase to the applicable Districts/Zones back to Public Works.

### **PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION**

The purpose of the recommended actions is to adopt the Sewer Service Charge (SSC) Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2025-26 (Enclosure A), find that they are not subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and allow the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District (CSMD) and the Marina Sewer Maintenance District (Marina SMD) (hereinafter collectively referred to as the Districts) to continue to collect their needed operating revenue with the proposed rate increase in the annual SSC for the Districts, and the Accumulative Capital Outlay (ACO) Fund, and the additional zone annual SSC for the Malibu Zone and the Topanga Zone with the annual property taxes for Fiscal Year 2025-26, if there is no majority protest to these increases.

The annual SSC for the following zones of the CSMD are recommended to remain at their current Fiscal Year 2024-25 levels: Aneta Zone, Lake Hughes Zone, Foxpark Zone, Summit Road Zone, Malibu Mesa Zone, Trancas Zone, and Brassie Lane Zone.

The proposed three-consecutive-year increases are \$8, \$9, and \$10, respectively, for CSMD (GA9), from \$41.50 to \$49.50 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26, from \$49.50 to \$58.50 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$58.50 to \$68.50 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28. The three-consecutive-year increases will help to keep pace with rising inflation, continue funding essential operation and maintenance, and to meet the demands of the increasingly stringent regulatory requirements. The basis and method of determining the proposed SSC increase for the CSMD are contained in Enclosure A. The CSMD SSC was last increased in Fiscal Year 2014-15.

The proposed three-consecutive-year increases are \$6, \$5, and \$4, respectively, for ACO Fund (J14), from \$9 to \$15 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26, from \$15 to \$20 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$20 to \$24 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28. The three-consecutive-year increases will allow CSMD to accumulate funds to pay for rising sewer line repair and replacement costs, meet the demands of the increasingly stringent regulatory requirements, rehabilitate and improve sewage pump stations, and conduct condition assessments of the sewer system. The basis and method of determining the proposed SSC increase for the ACO are contained in Enclosure A. The ACO SSC was last increased in Fiscal Year 2012-13.

The proposed three-consecutive-year increases for the Malibu Zone of the CSMD (GB8) of \$500, from \$2,258 to \$2,758 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26; from \$2,758 to \$3,258 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$3,258 to \$3,758 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28 will

help offset rising operation and maintenance costs of the Malibu Water Pollution Control Plant and comply with regulatory requirements. The basis and method of determining the proposed SSC increase for the Malibu Zone are contained in Enclosure A. The Malibu Zone SSC was last increased in Fiscal Year 2016-17.

The proposed three-consecutive-year increases for the Topanga Zone (GC3) are \$100, from \$650 to \$750 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26; from \$750 to \$850 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$850 to \$950 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28 will offset the increase in sewage disposal charges payable to the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District. The basis and method of determining the proposed SSC increase for the Topanga Zone are contained in Enclosure A. The Topanga Zone SSC was last increased in Fiscal Year 2008-09.

The proposed three-consecutive-year increases for the Marina SMD (GC6) of \$85, from \$190 to \$275 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26, from \$275 to \$360 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$360 to \$445 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28 will offset the increasing wastewater treatment and disposal costs charged by the City of Los Angeles and provide the necessary funds for a pump station rehabilitation project. The basis and method of determining the proposed SSC increase for the Marina SMD are contained in Enclosure A. The Marina SMD SSC was last increased in Fiscal Year 2008-09.

The Districts are not "special districts" as that term is defined in State law. Rather, the Districts were established for purposes of collecting a service charge directly from affected property owners, pursuant to section 5470 et seq., of the Health and Safety Code and Title 20 of the Los Angeles County Code. The established territory of the Districts spans significant parts of 38 cities and unincorporated areas.

The Districts do not receive any General Fund revenue. Instead, the Board has made a finding that the most equitable means to raise revenue is to levy an SSC based on the land use of each parcel of property within the Districts.

The CSMD's base annual service charge of \$41.50 per sewage unit is for the operation and maintenance of the wastewater collection system within its established service territory. There is also a \$9 per sewage unit charge to fund ACO projects, such as pipe repair, rehabilitation or in-kind replacement, relief sewers, major improvements to sewage pump stations, and the Condition Assessment Program.

The Marina SMD's base annual service charge of \$190 per sewage unit is for the operation and maintenance of the wastewater collection system within Marina del Rey District and includes the costs associated with wastewater treatment carried out by the City of Los Angeles under an agreement previously approved by the Board.

There are nine zones within the CSMD, which receive special services that are distinct from the general services provided throughout the CSMD. Consequently, properties within these nine zones are assessed an additional charge.

### **Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals**

These recommendations support the County Strategic Plan: North Star 2, Foster Vibrant and Resilient Communities, Focus Area Goal D, Sustainability, Strategy i, Climate Health, by improving the environmental, economic, and social well-being of our communities while maximizing and leveraging resources through the collection of adequate revenue to provide for the maintenance of



the sewer infrastructure in a manner that protects public health and safety, enhances the environment, and protects and conserves the water resources of our communities.

### **FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING**

There will be no impact to the County General Fund.

Upon approval by the Board, the recommended increases in the SSC will collectively generate an additional revenue of \$11.9 million for the CSMD, the Malibu Zone, the Topanga Zone, the Marina SMD, and the ACO Fund in each of the three years effective July 1, 2025, to provide for ongoing sewer maintenance operations. The additional revenue will be included in the CSMD, the Malibu Zone, the Topanga Zone, the Marina SMD, and the ACO Funds (GA9, GB8, GC3, GC6, and J14 – Revenue Source 9570 and 9614) Fiscal Year 2025-26, 2026-27, and 2027-28 Budgets.

The collection of the SSCs on the tax roll is a cost-effective means for generating sufficient revenue to finance the operation and maintenance costs of the Districts, ACO Fund of CSMD, and nine zones of the CSMD. Revenues from the SSC will be included in the Sewer Maintenance Districts Funds (GA9, GB1, GB4, GB8, GC2, GC3, GC4, GC5, GC6, GC9, GD2, and J14 Revenue Sources 9570 and 9614) Fiscal Year 2025-26 Budget.

Absent majority protest, the SSCs for the CSMD, the ACO Fund, the Marina SMD, the Malibu Zone, and the Topanga Zone will be increased as set forth herein. In addition, commencing in Fiscal Year 2028-29 through 2029-30 for the CSMD and the ACO Fund, the additional charges may be increased annually for inflation based on (1) the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers in the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim Area, or (2) the increase in the cost of providing the required services for which the fee is collected, whichever is lesser, as confirmed by the Auditor-Controller.

### **FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS**

These recommended actions are required to reauthorize annual SSC rates for the various funds of the Districts and allow the collection of these charges with the annual property taxes in Fiscal Year 2025-26.

Pursuant to Section 5473 of the Health and Safety Code, the Districts are required to prepare and file with the Executive Officer of the Board a written report (SSC Annual Report) containing a description of each parcel receiving services and the amount of charge for each parcel for the subsequent year. Enclosed is a copy of the Sewer Maintenance – Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps (Enclosure B), which identifies the parcels within the Districts and nine zones of the CSMD that are subject to the charges.

In accordance with Section 5473.1 of the Health and Safety Code, the notice of filing of the SSC Annual Report and of a time and place of hearing thereon was published once a week for two successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation pursuant to Section 6066 of the Government Code.

Section 5473.2 of the Health and Safety Code requires that the Board consider all objections or protests, if any, to the SSC Annual Report. In the event of that protest is made by the owners of a majority of separate parcels of property, the SSC Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2025-26 shall not be

adopted, and the charges shall be collected separately from the tax roll and shall not constitute a lien against any parcel or parcels of land.

Section 5473.3 of the Health and Safety Code provides that upon the conclusion of the hearing, the Board may adopt, revise, change, reduce, or modify any charge or overrule any or all objections and make a determination upon each charge as described in the report, which determination shall be final.

Section 5473.4 of the Health and Safety Code requires that on or before the tenth day of August of each year, the Executive Officer of the Board must file with the Auditor-Controller a copy of the SSC Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2025-26 with a signed statement indicating that the report has been adopted by the Board.

The California Constitution, Article XIIID, Section 6(a), and California Government Code Section 53755 requires that owners of parcels subject to increase or new SSCs be notified by mail no later than 45 days before the public hearing of the amount of charges and method of determination, date, time, and location of hearing. In the event a majority of property owners protest an increase charge within any zone, such charges or increases may not be imposed.

California Government Code Section 53756 authorizes local agencies to pass through to property owners increases in the cost of providing sewage and wastewater treatment services based upon inflation for up to 5 years if they comply with the notice and protest requirements of Article XIIID.

If the Board adopts the SSC Annual Report, the Auditor-Controller must enter the amounts of the charges against the respective lots or parcels of land as it appears on the current assessment roll.

The enclosed ordinance (Enclosure C) and Notice of Public Hearing relating to this matter have been reviewed and approved as to form by County Counsel.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION**

The recommended actions are not subject to CEQA because they are activities that are excluded from the definition of a project by Section 21065 of the Public Resources Code and Section 15378, Subdivision (b) of the State CEQA Guidelines. This proposed action to adopt the SSC Annual Report with SSC increase for Fiscal Year 2025-26 would create a government funding mechanism that does not involve any commitment to a specific project that may result in a potentially significant impact on the environment.

### **IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS)**

Approval of the SSC Annual Report with the proposed SSC increase will provide for the collection of revenue necessary for the maintenance of wastewater facilities within the territory of the Districts.

The Honorable Board of Supervisors

6/24/2025

Page 7

**CONCLUSION**

Please return one adopted copy of this letter and the SSC Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2025-26 to Public Works, Sewer Maintenance Division.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mark Pestrella". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Mark" written in a larger, more prominent script than the last name "Pestrella".

MARK PESTRELLA, PE

Director

MP:AN:fm

Enclosures

c: Auditor-Controller  
Chief Executive Office (Chia-Ann Yen)  
County Counsel  
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS**  
**SEWER SERVICE CHARGE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**  
**CONSOLIDATED SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT AND**  
**MARINA SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Introduction	2
Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District	2
Special Zones	3
Marina Sewer Maintenance District	4
Sewer Service Charge Rate Increase Based on Consumer Price Index	4
Identification of Parcels to be Charged	4
Districts and Zones	5-6

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS  
SEWER SERVICE CHARGE ANNUAL REPORT  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26  
CONSOLIDATED SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT AND  
MARINA SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT**

**INTRODUCTION**

The County of Los Angeles Sewer Maintenance Districts (Districts) are made up of the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District (CSMD) and the Marina Sewer Maintenance District (Marina SMD). Together, the Districts' systems serve more than 500,000 parcels and a population of approximately 2 million people within the unincorporated areas of the County and 38 member cities. The system includes over 4,600 miles of sanitary sewers, 88 pump stations, and 4 water pollution control plants.

It is essential that operation and maintenance of these sewage collection and treatment systems be continued without interruption to protect public health and safety. Funding must be available to pay the costs of repairing and cleaning sewers, operating pumping stations and water pollution control plants, and to provide ongoing preventive maintenance.

In July 1978, the Board adopted ordinances to collect the necessary funding for the Districts, including the Zones within the CSMD, on the tax roll as a sewer service charge (SSC).

**CONSOLIDATED SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT**

Authorization for the existing annual SSC for the CSMD is established in Volume 5, Title 20, Division 3, Chapter 20.40 of the Los Angeles County Code (County Code), as amended. The annual SSC levied upon each parcel of real property within the CSMD is calculated by multiplying the basic annual sewage unit charge by the number of sewage units represented by the current land use as shown in Table A of the County Code.

The current Fiscal Year (FY) 2024-25 basic annual sewage unit charge for each sewage unit is \$41.50. We are proposing three-consecutive-year increases. In Fiscal Year 2025-26 an increase of \$8, from \$41.50 to \$49.50 per sewage unit. In Fiscal Year 2026-27 an increase of \$9 from \$49.50 to \$58.50 per sewage unit. In Fiscal Year 2027-28 an increase of \$10 from \$58.50 to \$68.50 per sewage unit. Multiple residential, certain commercial, and industrial properties are assessed higher amounts based on their Assessor's Use Codes. This increase will offset rising operational costs and to meet the demands of the increasingly stringent regulatory requirements.

There is also an additional \$9 per sewage unit annual charge to fund the Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund, which was first established in 1987. We are proposing three-consecutive-year increases. In Fiscal Year 2025-26 an increase of \$6, from \$9 to \$15 per sewage unit. In Fiscal Year 2026-27 an increase of \$5, from \$15 to \$20 per

sewage unit. In Fiscal Year 2027-28 an increase of \$4, from \$20 to \$24 per sewage unit. This increase will allow CSMD to continue to accumulate funds to pay for and offset rising costs of pipe replacement, relief sewers, major improvements to sewage pumping stations, and conduct the Condition-Assessment Program.

## **SPECIAL ZONES**

In addition to the aforementioned assessments, there are certain areas established as zones within the CSMD that are charged additional fees. These zone fees fund special services and/or facilities required by the zone in addition to those standard services provided throughout the CSMD. There are currently nine zones within the CSMD; however, the majority of the CSMD's territory is not included within the zones.

The proposed SSC for each Zone for FY 2025-26 are unchanged from the FY 2024-25 rates, except for Malibu and Topanga Zones:

	<u>CURRENT 2024-25</u>	<u>PROPOSED 2025-26</u>
Aneta Zone	\$210/sewage unit	\$210/sewage unit
Brassie Lane Zone	\$15.86/sewage unit	\$15.86/sewage unit
Foxpark Drive Zone (improved parcel only)	\$22.10/sewage unit	\$22.10/sewage unit (improved parcel only)
Trancas Zone (improved parcel only)	\$ 3,339/sewage unit	\$3,339/sewage unit (improved parcel only)
Lake Hughes Zone (improved parcel only)	\$1,223/sewage unit	\$1,223/sewage unit (improved parcel only)
<b>Malibu Zone (improved parcel only)</b>	<b>\$2,258/sewage unit</b>	<b>\$2,758/sewage unit *</b> <b>(improved parcel only)</b>
Malibu Mesa Zone (improved parcel only)	\$978/sewage unit	\$978/sewage unit (improved parcel only)
Summit Road Zone	\$15.26/sewage unit	\$15.26/sewage unit
<b>Topanga Zone (improved parcel only)</b>	<b>\$650/sewage unit</b>	<b>\$750/sewage unit **</b> <b>(improved parcel only)</b>

### Notes

\* Bases for increases, see rate study (Enclosure D). SSC for Malibu Zone will increase to \$2,758 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26 and \$3,258 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27 and \$3,758 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28.

\*\* Bases for increases, see rate study (Enclosure D). SSC for Topanga Zone will increase to \$750 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26 and \$850 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27 and \$950 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28.

See pages 6 and 7 for descriptions of districts and zone functions.

### **MARINA SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICT**

The existing SSC for the Marina SMD is established in Chapter 20.44 of the County Code. Under these provisions, the annual SSC levied upon each possessory interest within the Marina SMD is computed by multiplying the amount of the sewage unit charge by the number of sewage units for the current land use as shown in Table A of the County Code. The basic annual sewage unit charge for each sewage unit is currently \$190 and will remain the same for Fiscal Year 2024-25. We are proposing a three-consecutive-year increases of \$85, from \$190 to \$275 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2025-26; from \$275 to \$360 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2026-27, and from \$360 to \$445 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year 2027-28.

### **SSC RATE INCREASE BASED ON CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI)**

Beginning on July 1, 2022, through July 1, 2026, in the Aneta Zone, July 1, 2024, through July 1, 2026, in the Lake Hughes and Trancas Zones and July 1, 2028 through July 1, 2029, in the CSMD and the ACO Fund, the amount of each fee may be adjusted by the lesser of: (1) the increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for all urban consumers in the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim areas, as published by the U.S. Government Bureau of Labor Statistics, from March of the previous calendar year to March of the current calendar year for Aneta Zone, Lake Hughes Zone, and Trancas Zones and from January of the previous calendar year to January of the current calendar year for the CSMD and ACO Fund, or (2) the increase, if any, in the cost of providing the service for which the fee is collected, as confirmed by the Auditor-Controller; the adjusted fee shall be rounded to the nearest dollar; provided, however, notwithstanding any of the above, no fee shall exceed the cost of providing the service for which the fee is collected.

### **IDENTIFICATION OF PARCELS TO BE CHARGED**

All parcels of real property within the 2025-26 Tax Rate Areas listed in pages 8 through 17, more particularly described in maps prepared in accordance with Section 327, Revenue and Taxation Code, and on file with the County of Los Angeles Assessor, will be charged a SSC in accordance with the County Code.



## DISTRICTS AND ZONES

DISTRICTS OR ZONE	SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT	FUNCTION
CSMD	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Operate and maintain complete sewer system; encompasses 99 percent of total system.
Aneta Zone	2	Pay disposal costs to the City of Los Angeles.
Brassie Lane Zone	5	Pay sewage conveyance costs to the City of La Verne.
Foxpark Drive Zone	1	Pay sewage conveyance costs to the City of Pomona.
Lake Hughes Zone	5	Provide funds for the operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation of the water pollution control plant.
Malibu Zone	3	Provide funds for the operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation of the water pollution control plant.
Malibu Mesa Zone	3	Provide funds for the operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation of the water pollution control plant.
Summit Road Zone	5	Pay sewage conveyance costs to the City of La Verne.
Topanga Zone	3	Pay disposal costs to Las Virgenes Municipal Water District.

<b>DISTRICT OR ZONE</b>	<b>SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>FUNCTION</b>
Trancas Zone	3	Provide funds for the operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation of the water pollution control plant.
Accumulative Capital Outlay	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Provide for necessary sewer pipe replacement, relief sewers and upgrades to sewage pump stations, and to conduct the Condition-Assessment Program.
Marina SMD	2	Operate and maintain complete sewer system. Has contractual obligation with the City of Los Angeles to pay for disposal of sewage generated within the Marina del Rey service area.

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

CSMD	00154	00418	00765	01009	01066	01123	01185	01251	01385	01516	01623	01764
00057	00155	00420	00777	01010	01067	01126	01187	01253	01386	01519	01624	01765
00075	00156	00431	00793	01011	01068	01127	01188	01255	01387	01520	01627	01767
00076	00157	00439	00801	01013	01069	01128	01190	01256	01389	01530	01630	01769
00077	00162	00443	00802	01014	01073	01130	01191	01257	01395	01533	01633	01774
00078	00165	00448	00803	01015	01075	01131	01192	01261	01397	01534	01635	01775
00082	00166	00450	00824	01016	01077	01132	01193	01263	01398	01540	01639	01781
00083	00167	00508	00826	01018	01079	01133	01194	01264	01399	01548	01644	01782
00084	00174	00520	00837	01019	01080	01134	01196	01265	01400	01552	01647	01783
00085	00175	00521	00884	01020	01081	01135	01197	01267	01406	01553	01655	01790
00086	00176	00522	00885	01021	01083	01136	01198	01268	01409	01557	01658	01791
00087	00177	00526	00887	01023	01084	01137	01200	01269	01410	01558	01661	01792
00088	00178	00532	00893	01024	01087	01138	01202	01270	01411	01560	01664	01810
00090	00185	00554	00896	01025	01088	01139	01206	01276	01412	01561	01669	01811
00091	00186	00558	00906	01026	01089	01140	01208	01278	01413	01563	01671	01824
00093	00187	00567	00908	01028	01090	01141	01211	01299	01416	01565	01673	01825
00094	00188	00569	00932	01029	01091	01142	01213	01308	01417	01566	01674	01826
00096	00191	00584	00933	01030	01093	01144	01214	01310	01421	01568	01677	01827
00097	00192	00597	00935	01032	01097	01146	01217	01311	01423	01572	01683	01828
00098	00196	00603	00936	01033	01098	01147	01218	01312	01426	01575	01684	01830
00099	00205	00612	00940	01034	01099	01148	01220	01314	01427	01576	01701	01831
00104	00223	00613	00947	01036	01100	01150	01221	01315	01430	01577	01708	01858
00106	00229	00631	00955	01037	01101	01153	01223	01318	01434	01580	01710	01859
00108	00234	00634	00956	01038	01102	01157	01224	01327	01436	01584	01715	01861
00112	00250	00635	00964	01040	01104	01158	01225	01340	01437	01585	01719	01945
00113	00261	00636	00965	01041	01105	01160	01226	01345	01438	01587	01720	01952
00122	00266	00637	00977	01043	01108	01161	01227	01347	01470	01588	01722	01955
00123	00270	00638	00984	01044	01109	01163	01228	01352	01473	01589	01727	01956
00124	00281	00639	00985	01045	01110	01164	01229	01353	01474	01592	01728	01964
00126	00282	00640	00986	01046	01111	01166	01230	01358	01476	01594	01733	01965
00127	00325	00642	00989	01047	01112	01169	01232	01369	01481	01595	01735	01967
00128	00330	00643	00990	01048	01113	01170	01235	01370	01482	01597	01740	01968
00130	00331	00666	00991	01050	01114	01173	01237	01371	01486	01600	01741	01971
00139	00353	00669	00992	01052	01115	01175	01240	01372	01488	01601	01745	01972
00141	00360	00679	00996	01057	01116	01176	01242	01374	01495	01604	01754	01977
00142	00364	00699	00999	01058	01118	01177	01243	01375	01498	01607	01759	01981
00147	00373	00729	01000	01062	01119	01179	01246	01380	01501	01609	01760	01984
00148	00386	00732	01003	01063	01120	01180	01247	01381	01504	01615	01761	01990
00150	00397	00750	01005	01064	01121	01182	01248	01383	01505	01616	01762	01996
00153	00405	00763	01007	01065	01122	01183	01249	01384	01511	01621	01763	01999

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

02014	02151	02246	02399	02656	02867	02973	03158	03354	03490	03564	03668	03783
02027	02152	02247	02467	02658	02869	02976	03161	03358	03500	03565	03677	03784
02031	02153	02248	02509	02659	02881	02979	03167	03362	03503	03566	03681	03785
02032	02156	02252	02520	02660	02883	02981	03179	03363	03504	03567	03682	03786
02033	02157	02253	02521	02661	02884	02982	03193	03365	03508	03568	03687	03788
02038	02167	02254	02522	02662	02885	02987	03203	03366	03511	03569	03688	03789
02039	02168	02259	02523	02665	02887	02988	03206	03368	03513	03572	03697	03797
02040	02172	02260	02524	02668	02888	02989	03209	03369	03516	03576	03698	03798
02049	02173	02261	02525	02669	02889	03002	03214	03371	03517	03578	03699	03801
02052	02175	02264	02526	02672	02890	03006	03215	03377	03518	03579	03700	03803
02054	02178	02265	02528	02677	02892	03011	03217	03386	03523	03580	03701	03806
02061	02179	02267	02550	02681	02894	03014	03219	03387	03524	03581	03702	03807
02066	02181	02269	02576	02682	02901	03016	03222	03388	03525	03582	03703	03808
02068	02182	02271	02577	02684	02902	03017	03223	03396	03526	03583	03704	03809
02084	02185	02273	02584	02685	02903	03018	03225	03398	03527	03595	03705	03812
02086	02187	02274	02585	02688	02904	03026	03226	03399	03528	03600	03706	03813
02087	02189	02275	02586	02691	02910	03033	03227	03402	03530	03603	03707	03819
02088	02192	02276	02591	02692	02913	03036	03234	03404	03531	03604	03719	03821
02090	02194	02277	02592	02700	02923	03038	03235	03406	03532	03605	03725	03822
02092	02195	02280	02593	02701	02924	03043	03237	03407	03533	03606	03726	03823
02093	02196	02288	02594	02703	02929	03044	03238	03408	03534	03607	03727	03824
02095	02200	02291	02595	02707	02933	03061	03243	03413	03535	03608	03728	03825
02096	02206	02293	02597	02708	02935	03063	03261	03415	03536	03609	03732	03826
02098	02207	02297	02598	02713	02937	03071	03272	03416	03537	03611	03739	03835
02099	02208	02298	02599	02715	02938	03074	03280	03417	03538	03614	03740	03836
02100	02210	02303	02600	02716	02939	03075	03288	03418	03539	03615	03741	03837
02102	02213	02306	02601	02720	02940	03076	03296	03419	03540	03618	03742	03838
02103	02216	02308	02603	02736	02941	03078	03302	03420	03541	03625	03744	03839
02111	02218	02315	02604	02738	02945	03080	03306	03422	03542	03633	03745	03843
02120	02219	02317	02608	02764	02946	03084	03315	03423	03543	03634	03747	03844
02126	02222	02322	02610	02798	02947	03097	03317	03426	03544	03635	03753	03845
02128	02223	02325	02611	02809	02948	03108	03318	03427	03546	03636	03754	03846
02131	02224	02336	02612	02811	02949	03109	03320	03430	03547	03637	03758	03847
02133	02226	02350	02613	02843	02951	03110	03329	03432	03548	03642	03763	03848
02135	02227	02369	02614	02852	02952	03113	03330	03461	03550	03643	03771	03849
02136	02228	02375	02618	02855	02956	03119	03336	03473	03551	03644	03773	03855
02139	02233	02387	02619	02856	02957	03122	03346	03474	03552	03645	03777	03888
02140	02239	02390	02646	02857	02964	03130	03348	03476	03554	03652	03778	03889
02142	02243	02392	02647	02861	02967	03144	03351	03486	03556	03656	03780	03896
02144	02244	02394	02653	02863	02970	03156	03352	03487	03558	03657	03781	03897
02150	02245	02395	02655	02864	02971	03157	03353	03488	03563	03662	03782	03900

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

03908	04029	04175	04310	04394	04457	04550	04916	05083	05186	05353	05564	05656
03909	04030	04177	04311	04395	04461	04551	04918	05088	05188	05354	05567	05658
03910	04036	04179	04312	04397	04462	04582	04926	05092	05189	05358	05568	05659
03917	04043	04185	04313	04398	04465	04583	04928	05094	05190	05360	05582	05660
03921	04052	04191	04317	04399	04466	04584	04929	05098	05191	05361	05583	05661
03928	04053	04195	04321	04400	04468	04585	04931	05102	05192	05362	05584	05662
03931	04054	04196	04324	04401	04471	04594	04935	05103	05194	05363	05585	05663
03941	04055	04230	04325	04402	04472	04597	04936	05105	05197	05364	05586	05664
03943	04060	04238	04326	04403	04473	04598	04938	05108	05198	05365	05587	05665
03944	04062	04239	04327	04405	04474	04599	04939	05113	05200	05366	05588	05667
03945	04063	04240	04330	04406	04475	04600	04943	05116	05204	05368	05589	05668
03948	04066	04241	04331	04407	04476	04601	04944	05117	05236	05369	05593	05671
03951	04070	04242	04332	04409	04480	04602	04947	05120	05237	05378	05594	05679
03953	04095	04244	04333	04411	04481	04603	04948	05123	05291	05415	05595	05680
03957	04097	04245	04334	04412	04482	04605	04954	05130	05297	05420	05609	05681
03960	04115	04248	04335	04415	04483	04606	04957	05133	05301	05429	05611	05682
03961	04117	04249	04336	04416	04486	04607	04964	05134	05306	05430	05613	05683
03962	04121	04250	04338	04419	04487	04608	04967	05135	05308	05433	05614	05684
03964	04122	04266	04342	04422	04488	04609	04972	05144	05310	05434	05616	05685
03968	04123	04267	04344	04423	04495	04611	04977	05149	05314	05435	05621	05687
03972	04126	04268	04345	04426	04498	04612	04979	05156	05319	05437	05623	05688
03975	04127	04269	04346	04427	04509	04613	04990	05157	05320	05447	05624	05689
03976	04129	04270	04350	04430	04515	04617	04991	05161	05322	05476	05625	05690
03977	04130	04271	04352	04431	04516	04623	04994	05164	05325	05477	05629	05692
03978	04131	04272	04353	04432	04517	04624	04997	05165	05326	05478	05630	05693
03984	04132	04273	04354	04433	04518	04625	05000	05166	05328	05479	05632	05694
03985	04133	04276	04355	04434	04521	04628	05001	05167	05331	05480	05633	05699
03987	04136	04284	04356	04438	04522	04633	05002	05168	05332	05484	05637	05701
03988	04139	04286	04360	04439	04524	04644	05012	05170	05333	05485	05638	05702
03992	04141	04290	04361	04440	04525	04645	05015	05171	05335	05489	05639	05703
03993	04142	04292	04362	04441	04526	04646	05017	05172	05337	05491	05640	05705
03996	04145	04293	04364	04444	04527	04648	05018	05174	05339	05497	05641	05706
03997	04147	04294	04368	04445	04529	04649	05025	05175	05340	05518	05645	05707
03998	04149	04295	04371	04446	04530	04650	05049	05176	05341	05519	05646	05708
03999	04153	04296	04384	04447	04531	04717	05062	05178	05342	05527	05647	05709
04000	04154	04297	04386	04448	04532	04722	05063	05179	05344	05535	05648	05710
04002	04155	04301	04387	04449	04533	04725	05064	05180	05346	05546	05650	05713
04008	04156	04302	04390	04450	04536	04735	05068	05181	05347	05547	05651	05714
04012	04169	04304	04391	04452	04537	04737	05075	05182	05349	05548	05653	05715
04013	04172	04305	04392	04454	04548	04861	05081	05183	05351	05549	05654	05716
04016	04173	04309	04393	04455	04549	04912	05082	05184	05352	05563	05655	05717

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

05728	05946	06012	06226	06392	06488	06608	06802	06901	07115	07300	07580	07684
05758	05947	06014	06248	06395	06490	06624	06805	06902	07116	07324	07581	07685
05759	05948	06022	06253	06396	06491	06631	06818	06904	07118	07339	07584	07688
05760	05949	06023	06261	06397	06492	06633	06821	06905	07119	07341	07586	07692
05761	05951	06025	06262	06398	06494	06635	06823	06906	07124	07343	07601	07696
05764	05952	06027	06263	06399	06498	06637	06831	06907	07125	07346	07603	07697
05779	05953	06032	06264	06400	06501	06638	06834	06908	07127	07348	07604	07698
05780	05954	06033	06266	06406	06503	06641	06837	06909	07128	07349	07606	07699
05783	05956	06034	06269	06408	06504	06642	06841	06910	07129	07350	07607	07706
05785	05957	06037	06270	06410	06509	06648	06842	06912	07132	07351	07608	07711
05791	05958	06038	06271	06412	06511	06649	06843	06913	07135	07354	07609	07712
05798	05959	06039	06272	06419	06513	06665	06846	06914	07145	07357	07617	07713
05805	05960	06040	06285	06423	06516	06671	06847	06915	07147	07358	07621	07714
05811	05961	06041	06286	06425	06518	06689	06848	06916	07151	07359	07622	07715
05826	05963	06042	06289	06427	06519	06690	06849	06918	07155	07362	07623	07716
05900	05964	06043	06292	06430	06520	06693	06850	06934	07164	07367	07625	07727
05901	05966	06044	06296	06431	06521	06694	06856	06983	07177	07371	07627	07728
05902	05967	06045	06309	06432	06522	06695	06857	07017	07179	07372	07631	07776
05903	05968	06046	06310	06433	06527	06696	06858	07018	07188	07373	07632	07782
05904	05969	06047	06316	06434	06530	06697	06859	07056	07191	07379	07633	07784
05905	05970	06050	06318	06435	06536	06699	06860	07057	07209	07382	07634	07785
05906	05978	06051	06319	06439	06537	06700	06863	07064	07214	07405	07635	07797
05907	05980	06057	06321	06441	06538	06701	06866	07085	07228	07462	07637	07815
05908	05982	06058	06323	06444	06545	06702	06867	07087	07229	07468	07642	07820
05909	05985	06059	06324	06445	06548	06703	06871	07088	07230	07473	07643	07893
05910	05986	06068	06327	06446	06558	06706	06875	07090	07235	07485	07644	07896
05912	05987	06099	06339	06447	06563	06707	06878	07093	07237	07488	07645	07897
05914	05988	06100	06343	06451	06567	06712	06879	07094	07238	07492	07648	07898
05916	05990	06108	06350	06454	06576	06713	06880	07095	07255	07494	07649	07933
05917	05991	06119	06351	06457	06579	06721	06882	07097	07260	07502	07650	07934
05921	05992	06140	06354	06458	06582	06724	06883	07099	07262	07508	07651	07935
05922	05995	06141	06355	06459	06583	06757	06885	07100	07263	07542	07652	07936
05923	05998	06142	06357	06466	06584	06767	06886	07103	07265	07551	07653	07937
05925	05999	06143	06360	06468	06585	06772	06887	07105	07271	07555	07655	07939
05928	06001	06147	06370	06480	06589	06773	06888	07106	07272	07556	07670	07941
05936	06003	06159	06371	06481	06593	06779	06890	07108	07273	07562	07674	07942
05939	06004	06181	06373	06482	06594	06785	06891	07109	07274	07567	07675	07944
05940	06005	06182	06374	06483	06595	06794	06892	07110	07277	07568	07677	07946
05942	06007	06185	06375	06484	06596	06795	06893	07112	07278	07569	07679	07947
05944	06009	06195	06378	06485	06597	06799	06898	07113	07290	07571	07681	07948
05945	06011	06223	06391	06487	06600	06800	06900	07114	07294	07572	07682	07949

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

07950	08002	08120	08221	08284	08354	08436	08495	08569	08810	09040	09095	09230
07952	08010	08124	08223	08286	08355	08439	08496	08570	08812	09042	09096	09231
07957	08015	08125	08226	08287	08356	08440	08499	08573	08814	09044	09097	09232
07958	08016	08126	08228	08288	08357	08441	08500	08574	08818	09045	09098	09233
07959	08018	08131	08229	08289	08358	08442	08501	08575	08821	09046	09099	09235
07960	08034	08133	08230	08290	08360	08443	08502	08576	08822	09047	09100	09238
07961	08036	08134	08231	08291	08361	08445	08503	08581	08823	09048	09101	09244
07962	08038	08139	08232	08292	08363	08446	08504	08582	08845	09049	09102	09245
07963	08039	08142	08233	08295	08364	08447	08505	08597	08847	09050	09103	09246
07964	08041	08145	08234	08296	08365	08448	08507	08600	08857	09051	09104	09257
07966	08042	08146	08235	08297	08366	08451	08509	08601	08858	09052	09106	09260
07967	08043	08147	08236	08300	08367	08452	08510	08619	08861	09053	09107	09261
07968	08044	08149	08237	08302	08368	08455	08512	08624	08865	09054	09109	09263
07969	08052	08150	08239	08313	08370	08456	08513	08625	08866	09055	09112	09265
07970	08057	08153	08243	08314	08371	08457	08514	08629	08905	09056	09113	09266
07971	08062	08155	08245	08315	08372	08458	08515	08642	08907	09060	09115	09270
07972	08067	08156	08247	08317	08373	08459	08516	08645	08912	09061	09116	09276
07973	08069	08158	08248	08318	08374	08460	08518	08646	08913	09062	09117	09280
07975	08071	08161	08249	08320	08375	08462	08519	08649	08969	09063	09118	09281
07977	08073	08162	08250	08321	08376	08463	08521	08651	08970	09064	09122	09283
07978	08082	08167	08251	08322	08377	08466	08522	08652	08971	09065	09123	09285
07979	08086	08168	08252	08323	08379	08471	08523	08653	08972	09066	09171	09286
07980	08087	08169	08253	08325	08380	08472	08524	08661	08973	09067	09177	09287
07981	08088	08174	08254	08326	08381	08473	08527	08665	08974	09068	09195	09288
07983	08089	08175	08255	08327	08382	08474	08530	08679	08975	09069	09196	09289
07984	08090	08176	08256	08329	08383	08475	08533	08694	09000	09070	09197	09298
07985	08093	08178	08257	08330	08387	08477	08535	08704	09002	09071	09207	09300
07986	08095	08182	08258	08334	08388	08480	08536	08710	09003	09072	09208	09301
07987	08096	08193	08259	08335	08389	08481	08537	08762	09004	09073	09211	09304
07988	08101	08196	08260	08336	08391	08482	08539	08777	09008	09075	09212	09305
07990	08103	08197	08261	08337	08393	08483	08544	08778	09009	09076	09216	09308
07991	08107	08201	08262	08338	08395	08484	08548	08781	09010	09077	09217	09310
07992	08109	08204	08267	08340	08399	08486	08549	08788	09014	09079	09218	09311
07993	08110	08207	08268	08343	08400	08487	08550	08791	09020	09080	09219	09312
07995	08111	08209	08269	08344	08406	08488	08556	08794	09022	09081	09220	09313
07996	08113	08210	08270	08345	08408	08489	08559	08798	09025	09083	09221	09314
07997	08115	08211	08271	08347	08409	08490	08562	08803	09028	09085	09222	09315
07998	08116	08212	08272	08350	08431	08491	08564	08805	09034	09088	09224	09317
07999	08117	08214	08274	08351	08433	08492	08566	08806	09036	09090	09226	09319
08000	08118	08216	08280	08352	08434	08493	08567	08807	09037	09092	09227	09320
08001	08119	08219	08282	08353	08435	08494	08568	08808	09038	09094	09229	09322

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

09324	09426	09595	09690	09763	09883	10023	10075	10119	10161	10301	10429	10562
09327	09432	09598	09691	09764	09887	10024	10076	10120	10162	10302	10430	10563
09337	09436	09611	09693	09766	09889	10025	10077	10121	10164	10305	10436	10564
09339	09442	09612	09694	09767	09890	10026	10078	10122	10165	10306	10440	10566
09341	09451	09613	09697	09769	09893	10027	10079	10123	10166	10315	10447	10568
09346	09452	09614	09700	09770	09894	10028	10080	10124	10167	10318	10448	10571
09348	09453	09615	09701	09771	09924	10029	10082	10125	10168	10325	10449	10577
09349	09456	09616	09702	09772	09928	10030	10083	10126	10171	10328	10455	10582
09351	09457	09617	09704	09773	09930	10032	10084	10127	10172	10333	10456	10590
09352	09458	09618	09705	09777	09931	10033	10085	10128	10173	10358	10459	10596
09353	09473	09620	09706	09778	09932	10034	10086	10129	10174	10362	10461	10601
09354	09474	09621	09708	09779	09933	10035	10087	10130	10175	10365	10462	10605
09358	09479	09622	09710	09780	09952	10036	10088	10131	10176	10366	10465	10615
09360	09491	09623	09714	09781	09953	10037	10089	10132	10177	10372	10469	10617
09368	09500	09624	09718	09782	09965	10039	10090	10133	10178	10373	10474	10618
09369	09507	09625	09720	09783	09975	10040	10091	10134	10179	10374	10476	10634
09375	09517	09626	09721	09784	09976	10041	10092	10135	10180	10376	10477	10640
09376	09518	09627	09723	09785	09981	10042	10093	10136	10181	10377	10480	10648
09377	09519	09628	09724	09786	09982	10043	10094	10137	10182	10378	10484	10652
09378	09521	09629	09725	09790	09984	10044	10095	10138	10183	10379	10495	10655
09379	09522	09630	09726	09792	09987	10045	10096	10139	10184	10382	10496	10656
09380	09523	09631	09727	09793	09989	10046	10097	10140	10186	10383	10498	10657
09381	09524	09633	09729	09794	09990	10047	10099	10141	10188	10385	10499	10673
09382	09525	09634	09731	09797	09994	10048	10100	10142	10190	10386	10522	10674
09383	09529	09654	09732	09798	09995	10049	10101	10143	10196	10387	10523	10697
09385	09530	09657	09734	09804	09997	10050	10103	10144	10199	10388	10526	10698
09389	09533	09658	09736	09826	10000	10051	10104	10145	10200	10389	10527	10705
09390	09534	09661	09738	09841	10003	10052	10105	10146	10204	10392	10535	10721
09394	09538	09662	09741	09842	10007	10053	10106	10147	10208	10393	10536	10724
09395	09546	09666	09744	09852	10008	10054	10107	10148	10215	10394	10541	10725
09397	09553	09667	09748	09853	10010	10055	10108	10149	10237	10395	10542	10727
09399	09557	09669	09749	09864	10011	10056	10109	10150	10266	10396	10543	10732
09400	09562	09671	09751	09865	10012	10058	10110	10152	10269	10399	10544	10733
09402	09568	09677	09752	09869	10014	10059	10111	10153	10274	10400	10545	10735
09404	09569	09678	09753	09872	10015	10060	10112	10154	10275	10401	10547	10738
09405	09573	09680	09754	09874	10016	10061	10113	10155	10285	10403	10549	10742
09406	09574	09683	09755	09877	10017	10064	10114	10156	10287	10415	10552	10743
09407	09575	09684	09756	09878	10018	10068	10115	10157	10293	10419	10555	10746
09411	09579	09686	09757	09880	10019	10069	10116	10158	10294	10421	10556	10754
09418	09588	09687	09759	09881	10021	10071	10117	10159	10295	10423	10557	10759
09423	09593	09689	09762	09882	10022	10074	10118	10160	10299	10424	10558	10760



Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

10761	10889	10958	11007	11117	11277	11462	11548	11628	11836	11953	12057	12195
10762	10892	10959	11009	11119	11278	11466	11549	11629	11843	11954	12058	12196
10764	10893	10960	11010	11133	11280	11467	11550	11631	11851	11955	12059	12204
10769	10894	10961	11011	11151	11281	11468	11551	11633	11853	11958	12060	12205
10771	10896	10962	11012	11152	11283	11469	11554	11634	11854	11960	12064	12258
10782	10897	10963	11013	11157	11284	11470	11559	11635	11855	11963	12066	12259
10791	10898	10964	11014	11158	11285	11471	11562	11650	11856	11971	12070	12260
10792	10899	10965	11025	11159	11288	11472	11563	11651	11858	11973	12071	12265
10793	10900	10968	11026	11166	11289	11473	11564	11654	11859	11980	12074	12266
10794	10902	10969	11027	11167	11290	11474	11567	11655	11873	11981	12076	12267
10796	10904	10970	11030	11168	11317	11475	11568	11670	11874	11982	12080	12268
10797	10905	10971	11031	11172	11325	11476	11572	11675	11877	11983	12081	12269
10809	10908	10972	11032	11181	11341	11477	11573	11681	11878	11984	12082	12270
10810	10909	10973	11033	11185	11355	11478	11574	11690	11879	11995	12084	12275
10811	10910	10974	11035	11186	11356	11479	11575	11691	11880	11999	12085	12279
10812	10911	10975	11036	11187	11362	11480	11576	11698	11882	12000	12087	12280
10813	10912	10976	11037	11200	11364	11481	11577	11699	11884	12001	12088	12282
10814	10913	10978	11038	11213	11365	11496	11578	11702	11885	12002	12089	12284
10815	10914	10980	11039	11216	11370	11498	11580	11710	11886	12003	12093	12286
10816	10915	10981	11040	11217	11372	11499	11582	11711	11888	12004	12097	12290
10817	10918	10982	11042	11235	11374	11500	11583	11713	11889	12005	12121	12292
10818	10923	10983	11046	11237	11379	11501	11584	11714	11890	12006	12125	12294
10819	10924	10984	11048	11238	11380	11505	11585	11715	11894	12007	12131	12295
10820	10926	10985	11050	11239	11391	11508	11587	11716	11896	12012	12133	12296
10822	10927	10987	11054	11240	11410	11512	11589	11717	11897	12013	12137	12302
10823	10934	10988	11055	11241	11411	11520	11590	11727	11898	12014	12151	12303
10829	10936	10989	11060	11242	11412	11522	11591	11728	11899	12015	12152	12304
10830	10937	10990	11064	11243	11413	11523	11594	11733	11901	12018	12156	12307
10842	10939	10991	11065	11244	11414	11525	11596	11738	11915	12020	12159	12315
10843	10940	10993	11073	11245	11420	11526	11597	11740	11919	12021	12160	12316
10844	10941	10994	11079	11246	11421	11533	11598	11742	11920	12022	12169	12317
10856	10944	10995	11080	11256	11429	11534	11599	11745	11935	12023	12177	12318
10858	10947	10996	11083	11259	11436	11535	11600	11769	11936	12026	12178	12319
10861	10948	10998	11093	11260	11448	11536	11601	11776	11937	12032	12180	12320
10862	10949	10999	11095	11261	11453	11538	11602	11779	11939	12033	12182	12321
10880	10950	11000	11103	11262	11454	11539	11603	11795	11940	12034	12183	12322
10881	10951	11001	11104	11263	11455	11540	11614	11830	11945	12035	12184	12323
10882	10952	11002	11109	11266	11457	11544	11615	11831	11947	12042	12185	12325
10885	10955	11003	11113	11272	11458	11545	11617	11833	11950	12043	12187	12326
10887	10956	11004	11114	11274	11459	11546	11618	11834	11951	12045	12188	12327
10888	10957	11006	11115	11276	11460	11547	11620	11835	11952	12056	12189	12332

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

12333	12400	12496	12618	12805	12936	13019	13103	13285	13390	13475	13611	13684
12334	12401	12497	12622	12807	12937	13020	13106	13286	13391	13476	13612	13689
12335	12402	12498	12623	12809	12947	13021	13109	13287	13392	13478	13614	13690
12336	12403	12499	12624	12810	12949	13023	13110	13290	13393	13479	13617	13708
12337	12404	12501	12625	12813	12950	13025	13111	13291	13394	13480	13627	13709
12338	12405	12502	12627	12814	12951	13026	13112	13292	13395	13485	13629	13710
12339	12408	12503	12628	12815	12953	13027	13114	13293	13396	13491	13632	13711
12341	12410	12514	12629	12816	12954	13028	13115	13294	13397	13499	13642	13714
12342	12411	12515	12630	12817	12956	13029	13116	13295	13398	13500	13643	13715
12343	12412	12517	12631	12818	12957	13033	13117	13296	13402	13503	13644	13719
12344	12413	12523	12632	12828	12958	13035	13119	13297	13403	13507	13645	13720
12345	12414	12526	12634	12830	12959	13037	13129	13299	13404	13513	13646	13722
12346	12415	12527	12635	12831	12960	13038	13145	13300	13405	13516	13647	13723
12347	12416	12528	12643	12837	12961	13039	13146	13314	13406	13530	13648	13724
12348	12417	12529	12644	12838	12962	13040	13147	13315	13407	13531	13649	13725
12349	12419	12536	12645	12843	12963	13042	13149	13316	13408	13533	13650	13726
12350	12420	12537	12651	12849	12965	13043	13150	13318	13409	13534	13651	13727
12351	12421	12538	12655	12855	12967	13044	13151	13320	13410	13536	13652	13728
12352	12422	12539	12656	12857	12968	13050	13155	13322	13411	13537	13653	13729
12353	12423	12540	12657	12859	12970	13052	13164	13323	13412	13547	13654	13730
12354	12424	12543	12676	12861	12971	13055	13167	13324	13413	13552	13656	13731
12355	12425	12544	12686	12862	12972	13056	13173	13325	13414	13556	13659	13732
12356	12428	12546	12687	12865	12974	13057	13175	13326	13415	13557	13660	13735
12357	12429	12551	12688	12866	12977	13058	13177	13331	13419	13558	13661	13736
12358	12431	12552	12695	12884	12978	13059	13186	13332	13421	13561	13662	13737
12359	12432	12555	12707	12886	12979	13061	13187	13333	13422	13562	13663	13738
12368	12433	12557	12708	12887	12982	13071	13189	13336	13429	13563	13664	13739
12370	12434	12566	12709	12888	12983	13072	13201	13337	13434	13565	13665	13740
12371	12446	12567	12711	12908	12987	13073	13204	13340	13435	13566	13666	13741
12372	12454	12569	12715	12916	12988	13074	13208	13342	13436	13567	13667	13747
12373	12460	12594	12729	12917	12989	13075	13214	13354	13437	13569	13668	13751
12376	12462	12595	12756	12918	12990	13078	13215	13355	13442	13570	13669	13757
12377	12467	12596	12757	12919	12993	13081	13216	13356	13443	13571	13670	13758
12381	12468	12597	12769	12920	12999	13083	13217	13357	13444	13572	13673	13760
12386	12469	12602	12770	12921	13000	13084	13227	13358	13448	13573	13674	13768
12388	12470	12603	12771	12922	13002	13085	13271	13359	13449	13574	13675	13769
12392	12477	12605	12782	12928	13010	13086	13276	13360	13450	13575	13676	13770
12394	12479	12608	12783	12929	13013	13087	13277	13373	13455	13576	13677	13772
12395	12483	12610	12786	12931	13014	13090	13282	13386	13456	13601	13679	13773
12396	12486	12614	12787	12934	13017	13097	13283	13387	13457	13603	13680	13775
12399	12487	12617	12794	12935	13018	13099	13284	13388	13474	13604	13681	13777

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

13779	13871	14045	14191	14263	14362	14500	14621	14747	14801	14861	14975	15050
13780	13872	14048	14192	14264	14363	14501	14622	14748	14802	14864	14976	15051
13781	13873	14049	14193	14265	14364	14502	14626	14749	14803	14870	14977	15052
13785	13876	14050	14194	14266	14365	14503	14627	14751	14804	14871	14978	15058
13786	13878	14054	14195	14267	14366	14505	14628	14752	14805	14872	14979	15065
13787	13879	14060	14196	14268	14370	14511	14629	14753	14806	14873	14980	15066
13798	13880	14061	14197	14271	14384	14513	14635	14754	14807	14874	14981	15067
13799	13881	14073	14198	14280	14387	14514	14636	14755	14808	14878	14982	15069
13800	13884	14076	14200	14281	14388	14515	14637	14756	14811	14879	14983	15072
13802	13885	14103	14201	14286	14393	14516	14638	14757	14814	14880	14984	15073
13810	13886	14121	14202	14289	14403	14519	14639	14758	14815	14893	14985	15074
13811	13889	14122	14203	14290	14404	14520	14647	14759	14816	14898	14986	15077
13816	13890	14124	14204	14291	14408	14535	14661	14760	14817	14899	14988	15084
13818	13891	14126	14206	14309	14416	14547	14670	14761	14818	14903	14989	15085
13822	13892	14127	14207	14315	14418	14556	14671	14762	14823	14905	14990	15086
13825	13896	14128	14208	14316	14421	14561	14674	14763	14824	14909	14991	15087
13826	13897	14129	14209	14317	14422	14565	14679	14764	14825	14910	14992	15088
13827	13904	14131	14211	14319	14423	14569	14681	14765	14826	14921	14993	15089
13829	13934	14132	14212	14321	14427	14571	14687	14766	14827	14931	14994	15090
13832	13940	14133	14213	14322	14429	14574	14690	14767	14830	14932	14995	15091
13833	13945	14141	14214	14323	14434	14579	14691	14768	14831	14933	14996	15097
13834	13948	14147	14216	14324	14437	14581	14692	14769	14832	14935	14997	15098
13837	13950	14148	14220	14328	14438	14582	14704	14770	14834	14939	14998	15099
13838	13951	14150	14229	14331	14445	14584	14706	14771	14837	14940	14999	15100
13840	13952	14152	14230	14332	14449	14589	14712	14773	14838	14949	15000	15104
13843	13954	14157	14231	14339	14450	14591	14713	14774	14839	14951	15001	15105
13846	13955	14159	14245	14343	14452	14592	14714	14775	14840	14952	15002	15110
13847	13956	14160	14246	14344	14453	14593	14715	14776	14841	14953	15010	15111
13848	13967	14161	14247	14345	14457	14594	14716	14777	14842	14955	15015	15112
13849	13968	14162	14248	14348	14458	14596	14717	14778	14843	14960	15019	15113
13850	13969	14163	14249	14349	14461	14597	14721	14780	14844	14963	15026	15114
13851	13971	14164	14250	14350	14476	14598	14722	14781	14846	14964	15030	15115
13852	13972	14168	14252	14351	14479	14599	14723	14782	14848	14965	15037	15116
13853	13973	14169	14253	14352	14485	14600	14724	14783	14849	14967	15042	15124
13855	13974	14170	14254	14353	14490	14601	14725	14785	14853	14968	15043	15138
13856	13978	14173	14255	14354	14491	14602	14726	14786	14855	14969	15044	15139
13866	13979	14174	14256	14356	14492	14603	14727	14787	14856	14970	15045	15140
13867	13985	14175	14257	14357	14493	14604	14729	14788	14857	14971	15046	15141
13868	13989	14187	14258	14358	14494	14612	14730	14790	14858	14972	15047	15142
13869	14043	14188	14259	14359	14498	14618	14740	14791	14859	14973	15048	15143
13870	14044	14190	14260	14360	14499	14620	14746	14795	14860	14974	15049	15144

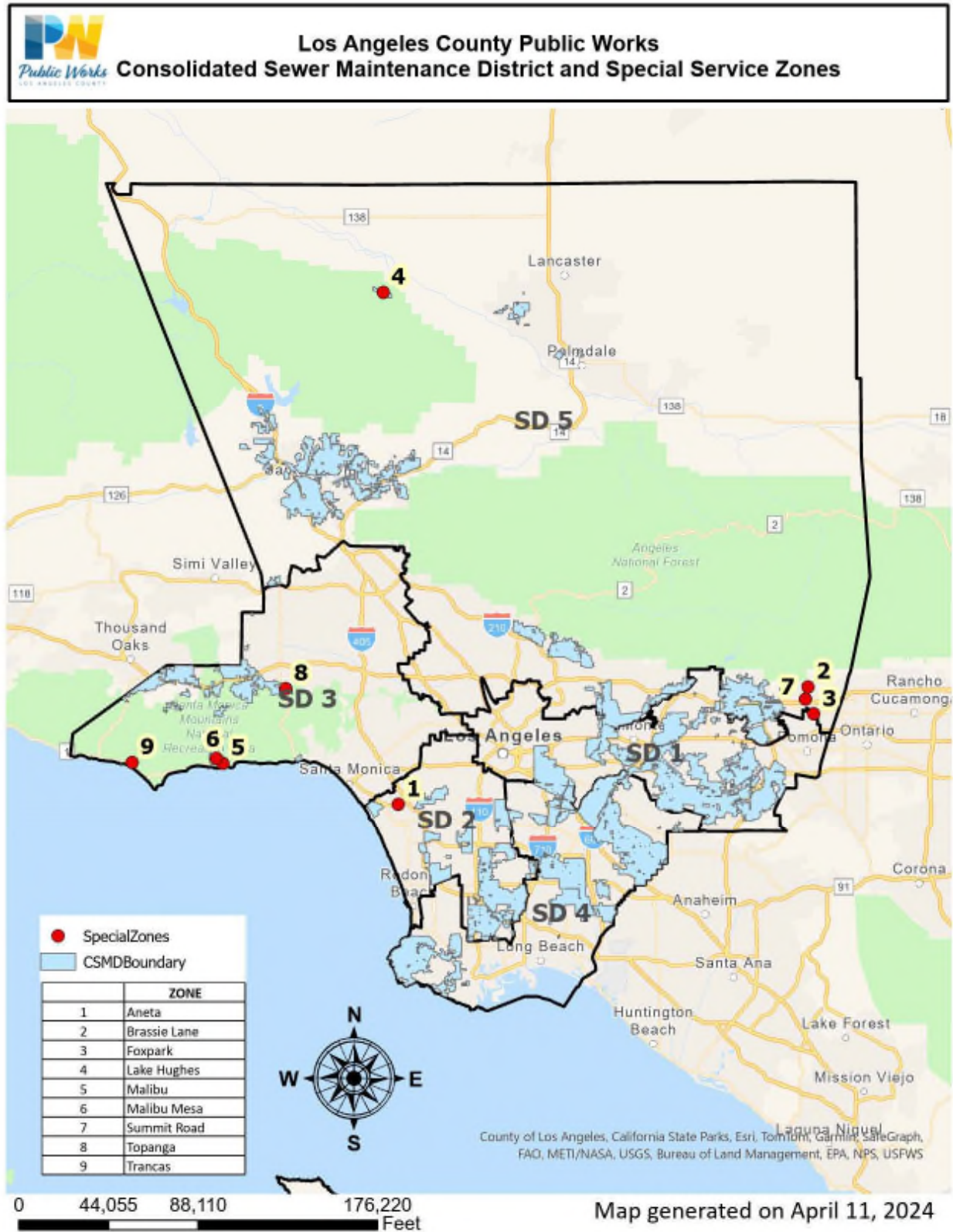
Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

15145	15207	15297	15380	15469	15596	15664	15708	15759	15868	16076	16140	16232
15146	15209	15300	15382	15470	15597	15665	15709	15760	15873	16077	16142	16233
15147	15212	15301	15383	15471	15598	15666	15710	15761	15878	16078	16144	16234
15148	15226	15302	15386	15474	15599	15667	15711	15765	15907	16079	16148	16235
15149	15235	15303	15387	15477	15601	15668	15713	15766	15908	16080	16149	16238
15150	15241	15304	15388	15483	15602	15669	15714	15767	15909	16081	16150	16239
15151	15242	15306	15390	15484	15603	15670	15715	15768	15913	16082	16154	16240
15152	15244	15307	15391	15485	15606	15671	15716	15769	15915	16083	16158	16241
15153	15248	15311	15394	15487	15608	15672	15717	15770	15918	16084	16160	16242
15154	15250	15312	15395	15488	15609	15673	15718	15771	15927	16085	16162	16243
15155	15251	15313	15408	15489	15610	15675	15719	15772	15932	16086	16163	16244
15156	15252	15314	15409	15490	15611	15676	15720	15776	15933	16088	16166	16245
15157	15253	15315	15419	15491	15615	15677	15721	15778	15935	16091	16168	16246
15158	15254	15316	15420	15494	15617	15678	15723	15779	15937	16095	16170	16247
15159	15255	15318	15422	15497	15619	15679	15724	15780	15938	16097	16176	16249
15160	15256	15319	15423	15498	15620	15680	15725	15781	15941	16098	16177	16250
15161	15257	15320	15433	15499	15621	15681	15727	15782	15944	16101	16182	16251
15162	15258	15321	15434	15501	15622	15683	15728	15783	15953	16102	16185	16252
15163	15259	15331	15439	15503	15623	15684	15731	15794	15954	16103	16191	16253
15166	15260	15336	15445	15510	15624	15685	15732	15796	15957	16104	16193	16255
15167	15261	15340	15446	15512	15625	15686	15734	15798	15959	16105	16197	16259
15168	15262	15342	15449	15513	15626	15687	15735	15799	15962	16106	16207	16262
15169	15263	15343	15450	15519	15627	15688	15736	15803	15971	16107	16209	16263
15170	15264	15344	15451	15520	15628	15689	15737	15804	15972	16108	16212	16268
15171	15265	15353	15452	15521	15629	15690	15741	15814	15974	16109	16213	16284
15172	15266	15354	15453	15523	15630	15691	15742	15815	15990	16111	16214	16286
15173	15277	15356	15454	15528	15631	15692	15743	15816	15993	16112	16215	16291
15174	15278	15357	15455	15531	15632	15693	15744	15817	15998	16113	16216	16296
15175	15279	15358	15456	15532	15633	15694	15745	15818	15999	16114	16217	16306
15179	15280	15359	15457	15533	15634	15695	15746	15831	16000	16115	16218	16315
15181	15282	15360	15458	15546	15635	15696	15747	15832	16009	16116	16220	16319
15182	15284	15361	15459	15547	15636	15697	15748	15833	16038	16117	16221	16320
15183	15286	15363	15460	15552	15637	15698	15749	15834	16047	16125	16222	16321
15195	15287	15364	15461	15555	15644	15699	15750	15835	16060	16126	16223	16322
15196	15290	15365	15462	15558	15647	15700	15751	15836	16069	16128	16224	16325
15199	15291	15367	15463	15561	15648	15701	15752	15837	16070	16131	16226	16326
15200	15292	15368	15464	15568	15649	15702	15754	15838	16071	16133	16227	16327
15201	15293	15369	15465	15569	15656	15703	15755	15842	16072	16134	16228	16330
15202	15294	15370	15466	15570	15657	15704	15756	15848	16073	16136	16229	16333
15203	15295	15374	15467	15573	15662	15706	15757	15858	16074	16137	16230	16338
15204	15296	15377	15468	15594	15663	15707	15758	15863	16075	16139	16231	16342

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

16343	16462	16509	16605	16674	16806	16892	16955	17010	17175	17242	17303	10861
16344	16463	16511	16607	16676	16812	16893	16956	17011	17176	17243	17304	10862
16345	16464	16512	16608	16677	16813	16894	16958	17012	17177	17244	17305	ANETA
16346	16465	16513	16609	16678	16816	16895	16959	17013	17181	17247	17307	01163
16347	16466	16514	16611	16690	16821	16896	16960	17014	17182	17249	17308	01473
16348	16468	16515	16612	16707	16824	16897	16961	17017	17183	17251	17309	01482
16349	16469	16516	16613	16713	16825	16898	16962	17021	17184	17253	17310	11151
16350	16470	16519	16617	16714	16826	16899	16963	17023	17185	17254	17313	MALIBU
16351	16471	16528	16618	16716	16827	16900	16964	17025	17190	17255	17314	MESA
16353	16472	16531	16619	16718	16828	16901	16965	17026	17191	17256	17316	08625
16354	16473	16532	16620	16720	16829	16903	16966	17027	17192	17257	17317	08642
16356	16474	16534	16621	16723	16830	16904	16967	17028	17193	17258	17318	08651
16360	16475	16535	16622	16728	16831	16905	16968	17030	17194	17259	17319	10858
16369	16476	16539	16623	16736	16848	16906	16969	17031	17198	17260	17321	11046
16372	16477	16540	16624	16737	16850	16907	16970	17032	17203	17261	17324	11048
16377	16478	16541	16625	16738	16854	16909	16971	17033	17204	17263	17330	11050
16387	16479	16543	16626	16739	16858	16911	16974	17035	17205	17264	17332	FOXPARK
16394	16480	16547	16627	16740	16860	16912	16975	17036	17206	17265	17333	DRIVE
16400	16481	16549	16628	16741	16861	16913	16976	17037	17207	17266	17340	02798
16401	16482	16550	16630	16742	16865	16915	16977	17041	17208	17267	17346	16714
16402	16483	16559	16631	16743	16868	16919	16978	17042	17209	17268	17348	SUMMIT
16403	16485	16563	16632	16744	16869	16921	16979	17074	17210	17269	17349	ROAD
16404	16486	16564	16633	16745	16871	16922	16980	17113	17211	17270	17350	02929
16407	16487	16565	16634	16746	16872	16923	16982	17117	17212	17271	17351	05123
16408	16488	16571	16635	16747	16873	16925	16983	17118	17213	17272	17352	06119
16409	16489	16575	16636	16748	16874	16926	16984	17137	17214	17273	17353	12614
16411	16490	16577	16638	16749	16875	16928	16985	17138	17215	17274	17354	12627
16413	16491	16579	16639	16750	16876	16930	16986	17139	17216	17275	17356	LAKE
16430	16492	16580	16640	16751	16877	16942	16987	17141	17217	17279	17357	HUGHES
16432	16493	16581	16641	16752	16878	16943	16989	17142	17218	17282	17358	01858
16436	16494	16583	16642	16753	16879	16944	16990	17143	17220	17283	17363	01859
16437	16495	16586	16643	16755	16880	16945	16993	17146	17222	17286	17363	01861
16438	16496	16590	16645	16756	16881	16946	16994	17147	17223	17287	10856	TRANCAS
16439	16497	16592	16647	16757	16882	16947	16995	17155	17224	17288	11003	BRASSIE
16440	16498	16594	16648	16758	16883	16948	16996	17158	17225	17291	11004	LANE
16442	16499	16595	16650	16762	16884	16949	16997	17160	17234	17292	16919	01436
16443	16500	16597	16651	16763	16885	16950	16998	17161	17235	17298	11004	MARINA
16444	16504	16598	16652	16764	16886	16951	16999	17167	17236	17299	01438	00369
16445	16505	16599	16658	16765	16888	16952	17000	17170	17237	17300	01516	01460
16459	16506	16603	16659	16782	16889	16953	17001	17173	17238	17301	10419	01608
16461	16508	16604	16672	16802	16891	16954	17002	17174	17239	17302	MALIBU	

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

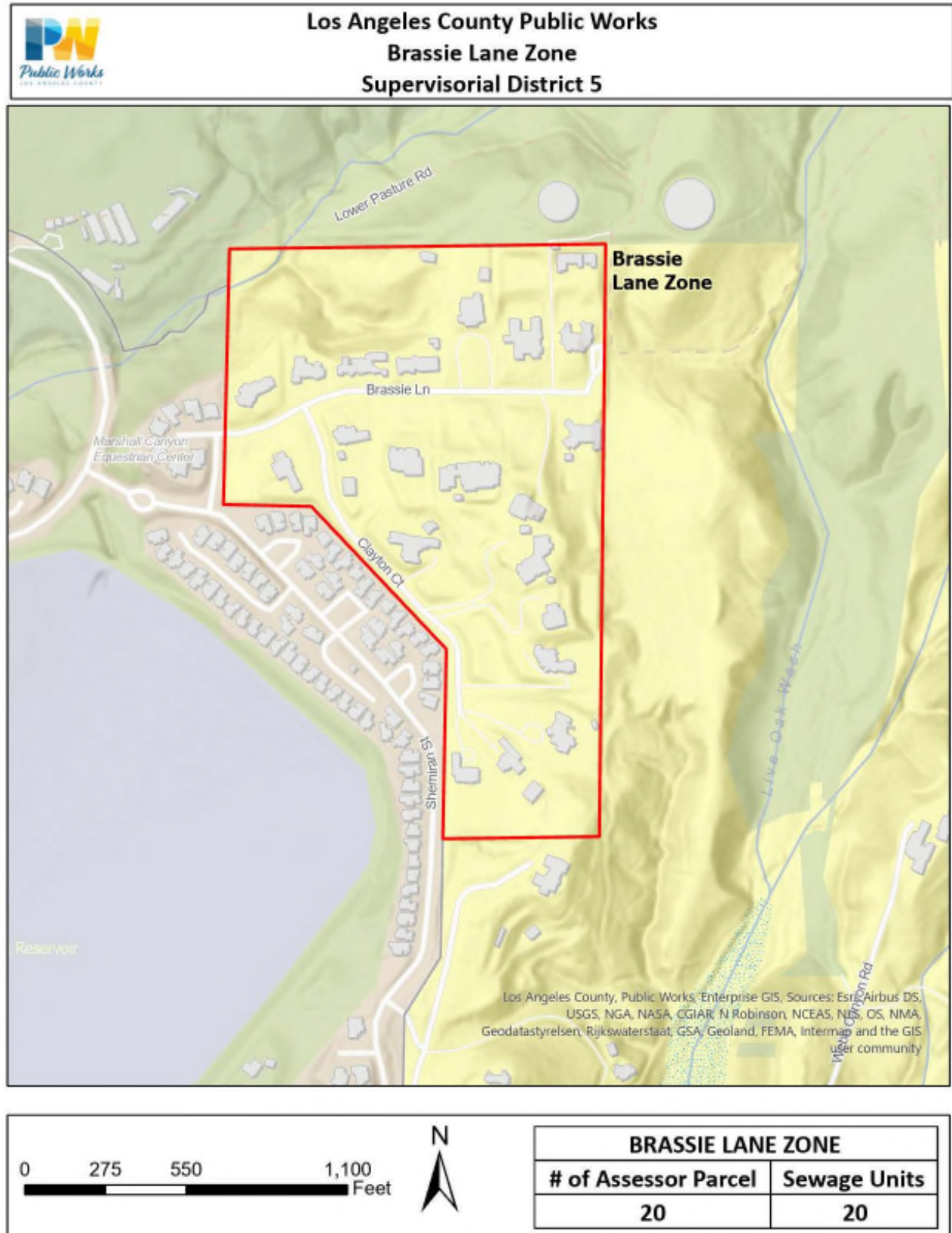




Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

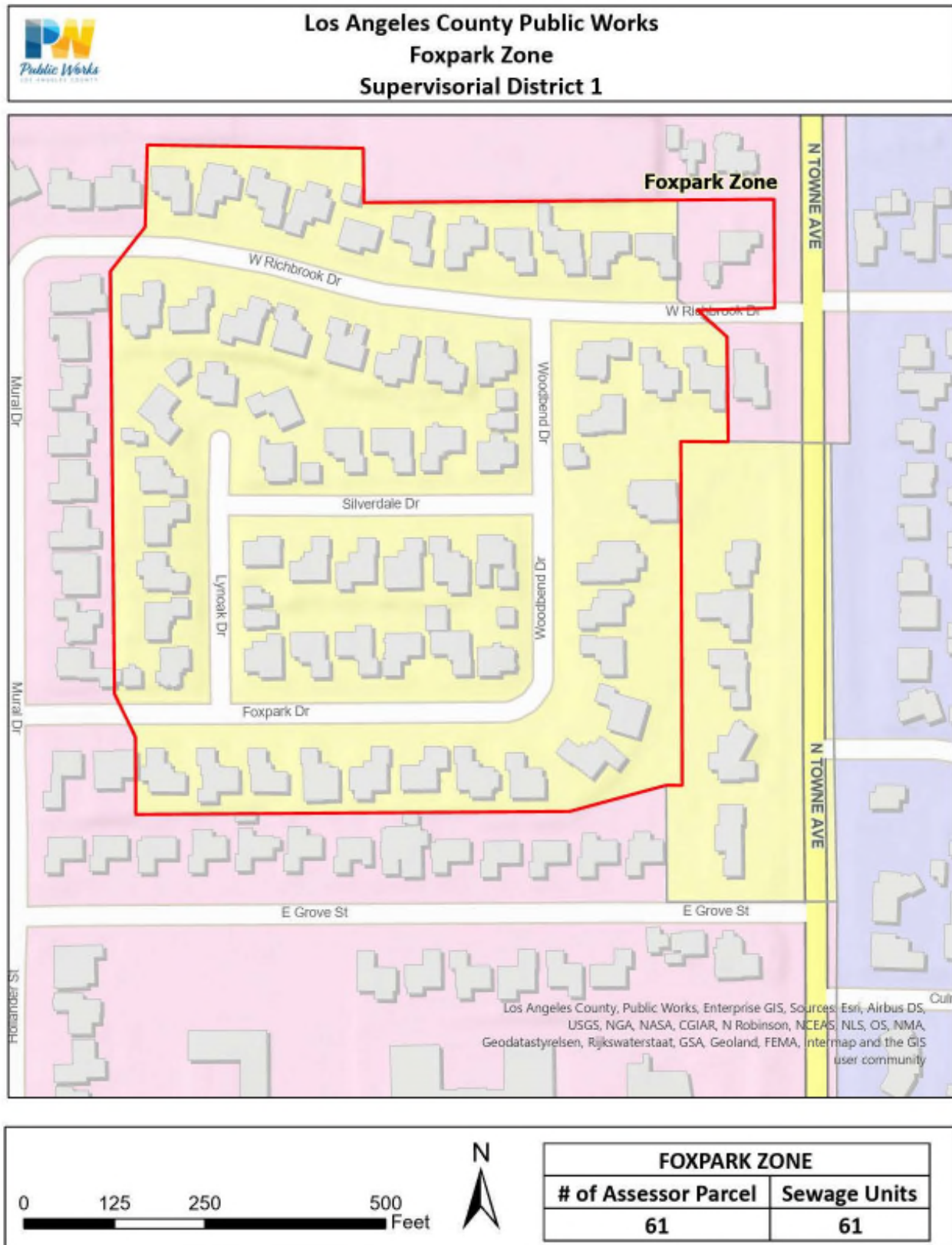


Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

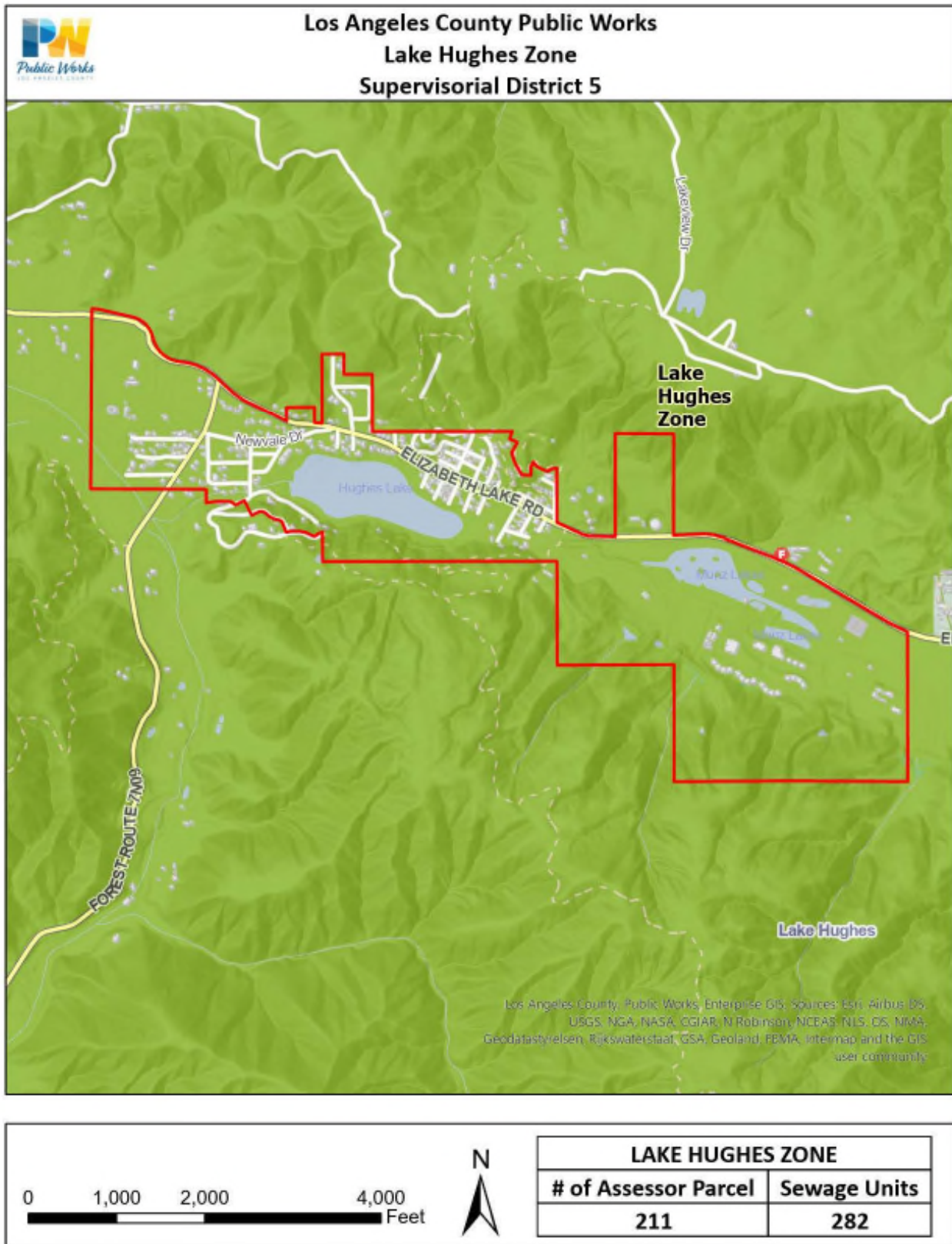




Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps



Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

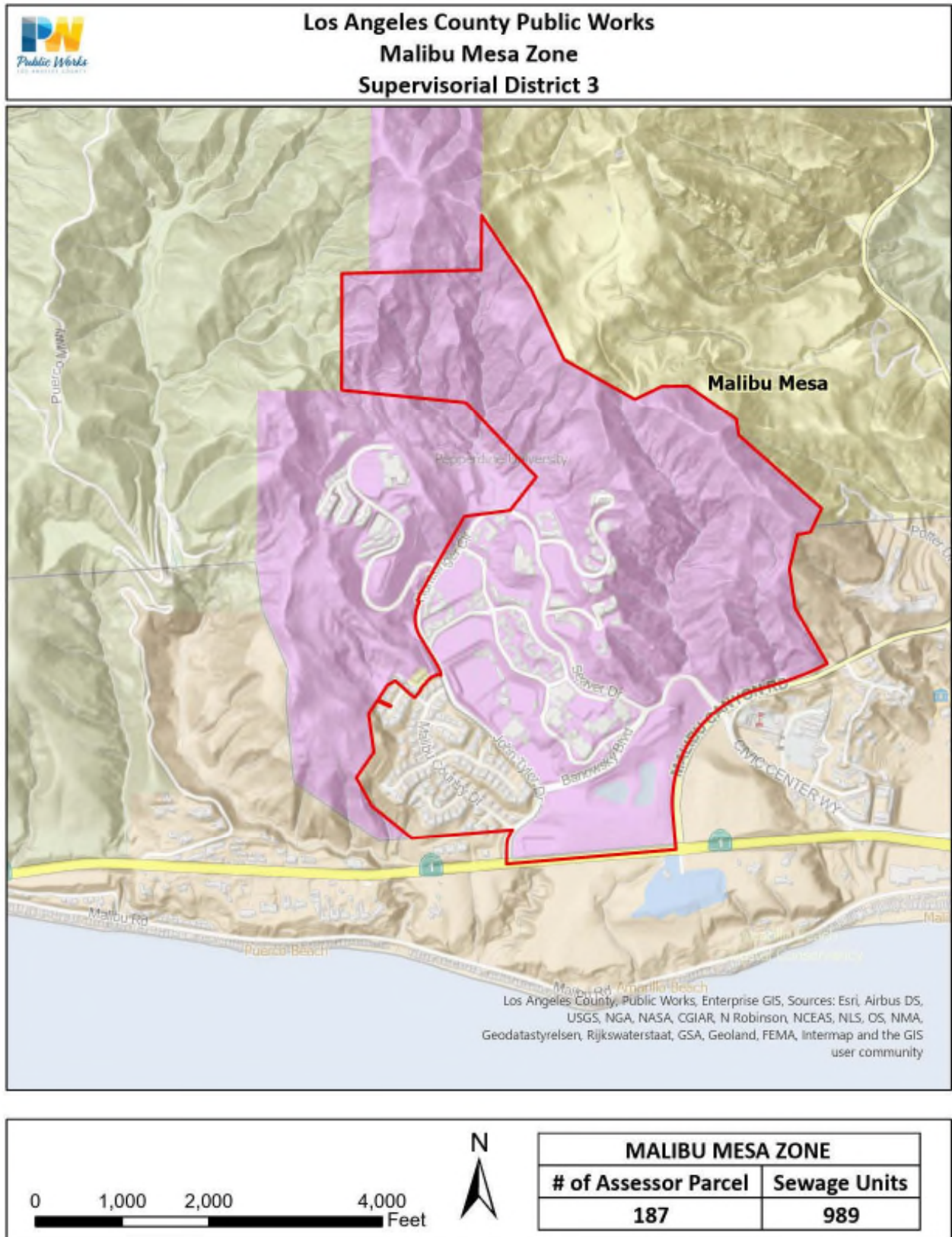




Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

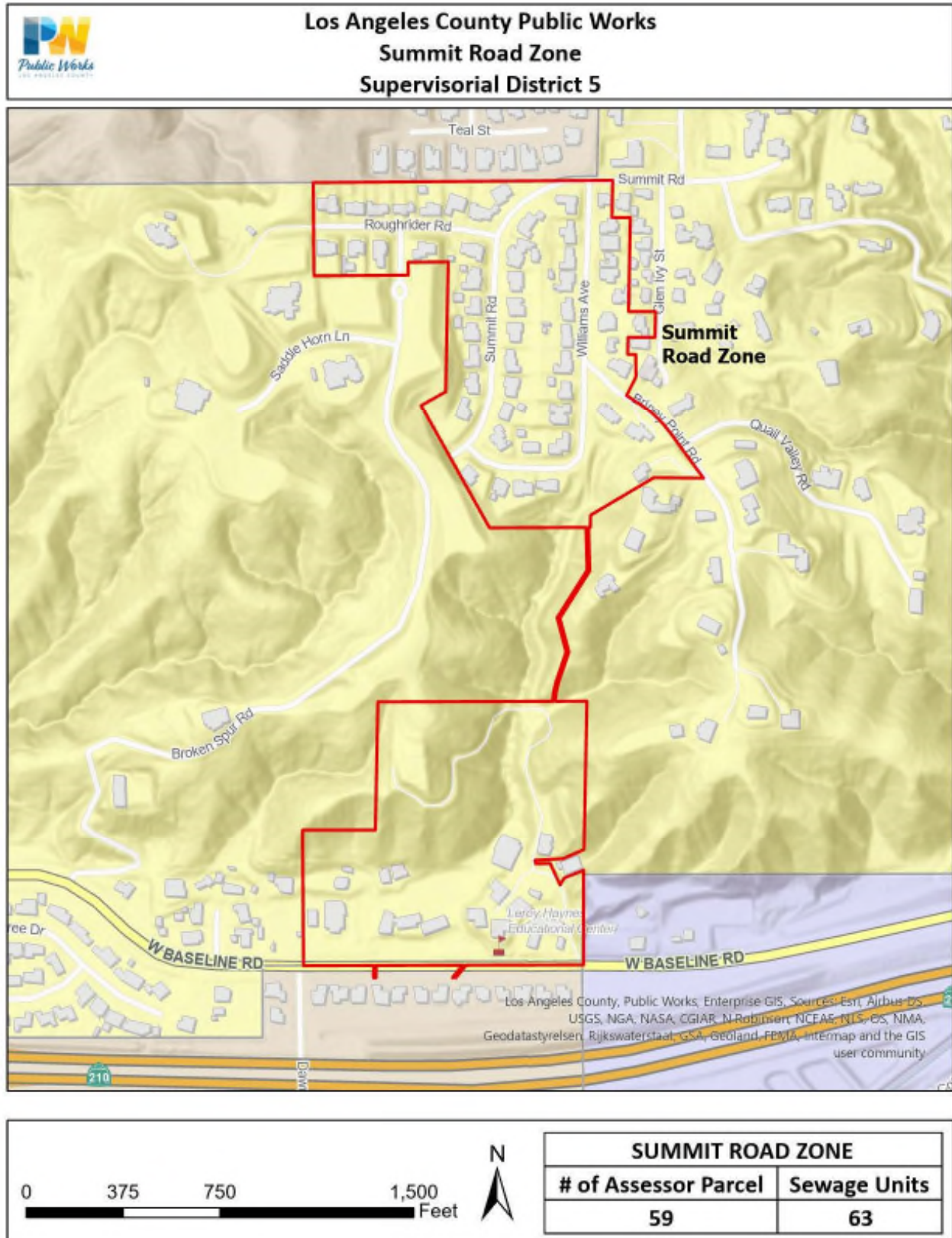


Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps

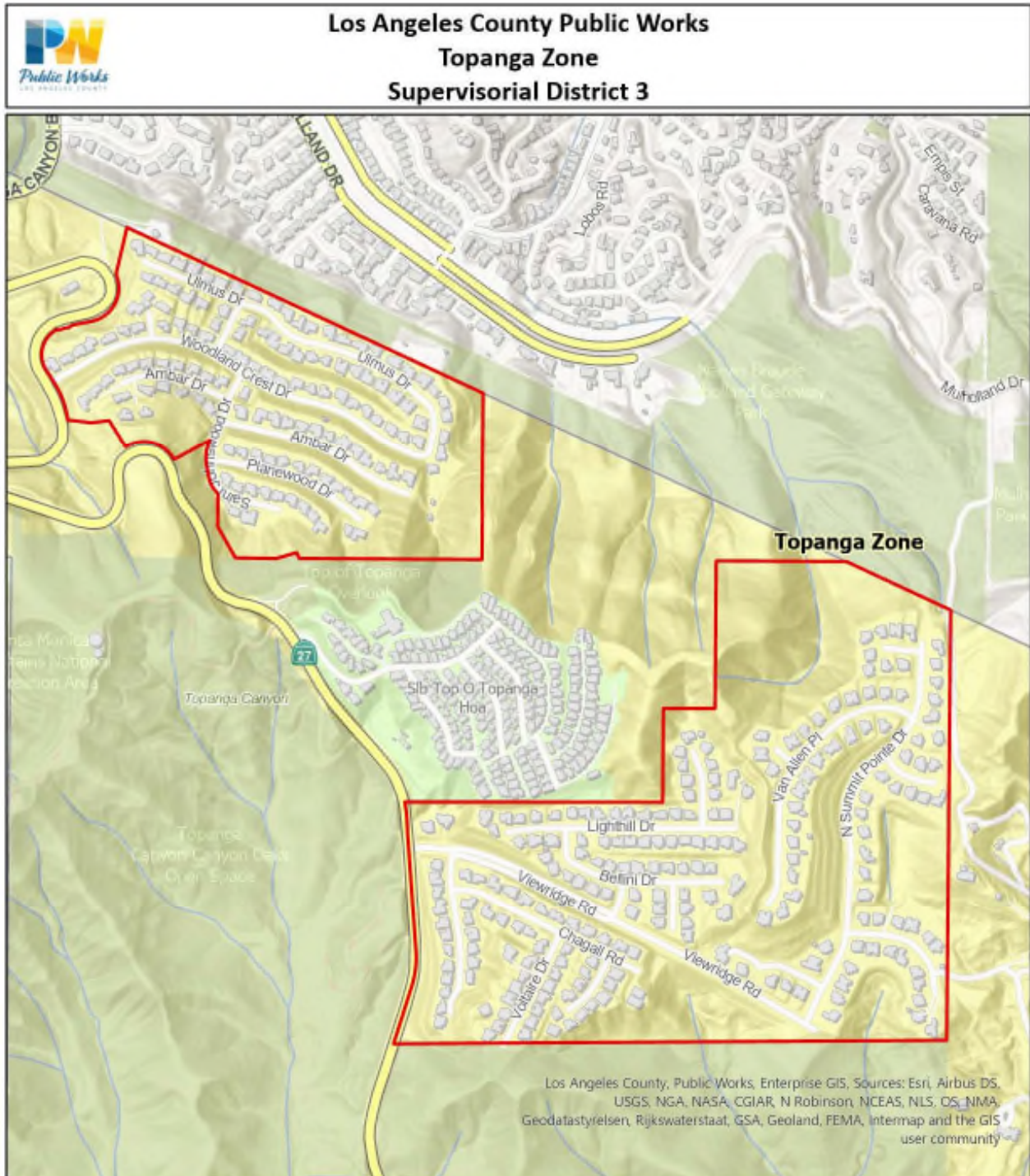




Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps



Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps



TOPANGA ZONE	
# of Assessor Parcel	Sewage Units
355	355



Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps



Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Maintenance Districts  
Tax Rate Area Report and Boundary Maps





## **ANALYSIS**

This ordinance amends Chapter 20.40 and 20.44 of Title 20 – Utilities - of the Los Angeles County Code, to increase to the annual sewer service charge and the additional annual sewer service charge for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District, the Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund, the Marina Sewer Maintenance District, and the two zones of the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District, as follows:

- Increase the annual sewer service charge for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District from \$41.50 to \$49.50 per sewage unit in Fiscal Year (FY) 2025-26, from \$49.50 to \$58.50 per sewage unit in FY 2026-27, and from \$58.50 to \$68.50 per sewage unit in FY 2027-28;
- Increase the additional annual sewer service charge for the Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund from \$9 to \$15 per sewage unit in FY 2025-26, from \$15 to \$20 per sewage unit in FY 2026-27, and from \$20 to \$24 per sewage unit in FY 2027-28;
- Increase the additional annual sewer service charge for the Malibu Zone from \$2,258 to \$2,278 per sewage unit in FY 2025-26, from \$2,278 to \$3,258 per sewage unit in FY 2026-27, and from \$3,258 to \$3,758 per sewage unit in FY 2027-28;
- Increase the additional annual sewer service charge for the Topanga Zone from \$650 to \$750 per sewage unit in FY 2025-26, from \$750 to \$850 per sewage unit in FY 2026-27, and from \$850 to \$950 per sewage unit in FY 2027-28;
- Increase to the annual sewer service charge for the Marina Sewer Maintenance District from \$190 to \$275 per sewage unit in FY 2025-26, from \$275 to \$360 per sewage unit in FY 2026-27, and from \$360 to \$445 per sewage unit in FY 2027-28;
- Beginning in FY 2028-29 through FY 2029-30 for the Consolidated Sewer

- Beginning in FY 2028-29 through FY 2029-30 for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District and the Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund each of these sewer service charges will be subject to adjustment based upon the lesser of any increase in the applicable Consumer Price Index or the cost of the providing service as confirmed by the Auditor-Controller.

DAWYN R. HARRISON  
County Counsel

By Miguel A. Dager  
MIGUEL DAGER  
Deputy County Counsel  
Public Works Division

MH:fm

**ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_**

An ordinance amending Chapter 20.40 and 20.44 of Title 20 - Utilities - of the Los Angeles County Code, relating to increasing the annual sewer service charges and additional annual sewer service charges for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District, the Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund, the Malibu Zone, the Topanga Zone of the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District and the Marina Sewer Maintenance District

The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles ordains as follows:

**SECTION 1. Section 20.40.040 is hereby amended to read as follows:**

**20.40.040 Levy of annual service charge – Amount.**

A. An annual sewer service charge is levied upon each parcel of real property in the District for the services and facilities furnished by the District. The amount of the charge for each parcel shall be computed by multiplying the sewage units charge by the number of sewage units for the parcel, as determined by the parcel's designated land use. The number of sewage units applicable to designated land uses is shown in on Table A in Section 20.40.100. A parcel's designated land use is shown on the Assessor's rolls. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2025-26 the sewage unit charge shall be \$49.50. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2026-27 the sewage unit charge shall be \$58.50. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2027-28 the sewage unit charge shall be \$68.50.

B. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2028-29 through Fiscal Year 2029-30, the annual sewer service charge for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District shall be adjusted by the lesser of: (1) the increase, if any, in the CPI for all urban consumers in the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim areas, as published by the United States Government Bureau of Labor

Statistics, from January of the then-previous calendar year to January of the then-current calendar year, or (2) the increase, if any, in the cost of providing the service for which the charge is collected, as confirmed by the Auditor-Controller. The adjusted charge shall be rounded to the nearest dollar. Notwithstanding any of the above, the charge shall not exceed the cost of providing the service for which the charge is collected.

**SECTION 2. Section 20.40.045 is hereby amended to read as follows:**

**20.40.045 Levy of additional annual sewer service charge - Amount**

A. An additional annual sewer service charge is levied upon each parcel of real property in the District for the reconstruction of existing sewer facilities and construction of relief sewer facilities within the District. The amount of the additional annual service charge for each parcel shall be computed by multiplying the additional sewage unit charge by the number of sewage units for current land use of the parcel, as shown in Table A, set out in Section 20.40.100. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2025-26 the additional sewage unit charge shall be \$15.00<sup>1</sup>. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2026-27 the sewage unit charge shall be \$20. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2027-28 the sewage unit charge shall be \$24.

B. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2028-29 through Fiscal Year 2029-30, the annual sewer service charge for the Accumulative Capital Outlay Fund shall be adjusted by the lesser of: (1) the increase, if any, in the CPI for all urban consumers in the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim areas, as published by the United States Government Bureau of Labor Statistics, from January of the then-previous calendar year to January of the then-current calendar year, or (2) the increase, if any, in the cost of providing the service for which the charge is collected, as confirmed by the auditor-controller. The adjusted charge shall be rounded to

the nearest dollar. Notwithstanding any of the above, the charge shall not exceed the cost of providing the service for which the charge is collected.

**SECTION 3. Section 20.40.060 is hereby amended to read as follows:**

**20.40.060 Additional zone charges—Foxpark, Malibu, and Topanga Zones.**

A. An additional annual zone sewer service charge as set forth below is levied upon each improved parcel of real property in each of the following zones for additional services provided within this zone:

Zone	Per Improved Parcel Fiscal Year 2025- 26	Per Improved Parcel Fiscal Year 2026- 27	Per Improved Parcel Fiscal Year 2027- 28
Foxpark Drive Zone	<u>\$22.10</u>	<u>\$22.10</u>	<u>\$22.10</u>
Malibu Zone	<u>\$2,758</u>	<u>\$3,258</u>	<u>\$3,758</u>
Topanga Zone	<u>\$750</u>	<u>\$850</u>	<u>\$950</u>

~~B. An additional 15-year zone sewer service charge of \$219.00 is levied upon each improved parcel of real property in Tract 48853, with the exception of Lots numbered 1 through 22, in the Malibu Zone to repay a State Revolving Fund loan for the Malibu Water Pollution Control Plant rehabilitation project. This charge shall begin in Fiscal Year 2001-2002 and end in Fiscal Year 2015-2016.~~

B. These charges shall be in addition to the charges imposed by Sections 20.40.040 and 20.40.045.

- **SECTION 4. Section 20.44.040 is hereby amended to read as follows:**
- **20.44.040 - Levy of annual service charge—Amount.**

A. An annual sewer service charge shall be levied on each possessory interest within the District for services and facilities furnished by the District. The amount of the charge for each possessory interest shall be computed by multiplying the sewage unit charge by the number of sewage units for current land use of the possessory interest as shown in Table A, set out in Section 20.44.060. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2025-26 the sewage unit charge shall be \$275. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2026-27 the sewage unit charge shall be \$360. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2027-28 the sewage unit charge shall be \$445.

(Ord. 2008-0032 § 5, 2008; Ord. 2000-0028 § 4, 2000; Ord. 98-0036 § 3, 1998; Ord. 90-0078 § 1, 1990; Ord. 88-0128 § 1, 1988; Ord. 87-0104 § 1, 1987; Ord. 12359 § 1, 1981; Ord. 12160 § 1, 1980; Ord. 11925 § 1, 1979; Ord. 11749 Art. 3 § 301, 1978.)

## FINAL REPORT



**Los Angeles County Public Works**  
**Comprehensive Sewer**  
**Rate Study**  
**March 2025**





March 5, 2025

Mr. Alex Villarama  
Principal Engineer  
Los Angeles County Public Works  
900 S Fremont Ave.  
Alhambra, CA 91803

**Subject: Sewer Rate Study Report**

Dear Mr. Villarama:

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) is pleased to present to Los Angeles County Public Works (LACPW) the report for the Sewer Rate Study (Study). The Study objectives were to provide an independent review of the LACPW's long-term financial plan and develop cost-based and proportional sewer rates for the LACPW's Board of Supervisors consideration and implementation. The Study results in a five-year maximum rate schedule that is designed to provide sufficient revenue to fund the operating and capital needs of the sewer utilities based on the data, information, and costs provided by the LACPW. This report outlines and summarizes HDR's approach, methodology, findings, and conclusions of the sewer rate study process.

The costs associated with providing sewer services to the LACPW's customers was developed based on the LACPW's specific information and was utilized to development the proposed rates. The Study was developed utilizing industry recognized generally accepted rate setting principles and methodologies as outlined in the Water Environment Federation's Manual of Practice No. 27, Financing and Charges for Wastewater Systems. These rate setting principles and methodologies have been tailored to reflect LACPW's specific systems and characteristics. The intent is to develop proposed rates to meet the requirements of Proposition 218. The report provides the basis for developing and implementing sewer rates which are cost-based, proportional, and defensible to the LACPW's customers.

We appreciate the assistance provided by the LACPW's project team in the development of this study. More importantly, HDR appreciates the opportunity to provide these technical and professional services to the LACPW.

Sincerely yours,  
HDR Engineering, Inc.

Shawn Koorn  
Associate Vice President

[hdrinc.com](http://hdrinc.com)

3220 El Camino Real, Suite 200, CA  
(714) 730-2300





# Table of Contents

---

<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>i</b>
<b>Executive Summary</b>	<b>1</b>
Introduction .....	1
Overview of the Rate Study Process .....	1
Key Sewer Rate Study Results.....	2
Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement Analysis.....	3
Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	6
Summary of the Sewer Rate Designs .....	7
<b>1 Introduction and Overview</b>	<b>9</b>
1.1 Introduction.....	9
1.2 Goals and Objectives .....	9
1.3 Overview of the Rate Study Process.....	10
1.4 Development of the LACPW's Technical Analyses .....	10
1.5 Organization of the Study .....	11
1.6 Summary .....	11
<b>2 Overview of the Rate Setting Process</b>	<b>12</b>
2.1 Introduction.....	12
2.2 Generally Accepted Rate Setting Principles.....	12
2.3 Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	12
2.4 Analyzing Cost of Service .....	13
2.5 Designing Utility Rates .....	14
2.6 Rate Design Criteria and Considerations .....	14
2.7 Economic Theory and Rate Setting.....	15
2.8 Summary .....	15
<b>3 ACO Fund (J14) Analysis</b>	<b>16</b>
3.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	16
3.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	16
3.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	17
3.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	17
3.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	18



3.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	19
3.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	19
3.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	19
3.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	21
3.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	21
3.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	21
3.2.2	Determining the J14 Sewage Billing Units .....	22
3.2.3	Summary of the J14 Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	22
3.3	Rate Design.....	23
3.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	23
3.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed J14 Sewer Rates .....	23
3.4	Consultant’s Conclusions .....	24
<b>4</b>	<b>CSMD Fund (GA9) Analysis</b>	<b>25</b>
4.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	25
4.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	25
4.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	26
4.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	27
4.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	27
4.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	27
4.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	27
4.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	28
4.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	29
4.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	29
4.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	30
4.2.2	Determining the GA9 Sewage Billing Units .....	30
4.2.3	Summary of the GA9 Sewer Cost of Service Analysis .....	30
4.3	Rate Design.....	31
4.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	31
4.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed GA9 Sewer Rate .....	32
4.4	Consultant’s Conclusions .....	32
<b>5</b>	<b>Aneta Zone Fund (GB1) Analysis</b>	<b>33</b>
5.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	33
5.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	33
5.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	34

5.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	34
5.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	34
5.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	35
5.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	35
5.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	35
5.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	36
5.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	37
5.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	37
5.2.2	Determining the Sewage Billing Units.....	37
5.2.3	Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	37
5.3	Rate Design.....	38
5.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	38
5.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed GB1 Sewer Rate.....	39
5.4	Consultant’s Conclusions .....	39
<b>6</b>	<b>Fox Park Zone Fund (GB4) Analysis</b>	<b>41</b>
6.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	41
6.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	41
6.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	42
6.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	42
6.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	42
6.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	43
6.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	43
6.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	43
6.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	44
6.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	44
6.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	45
6.2.2	Determining the Sewage Billing Units.....	45
6.2.3	Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	45
6.3	Rate Design.....	46
6.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	46
6.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed Sewer Rate Structure .....	46
6.4	Consultant’s Conclusions .....	47
<b>7</b>	<b>Malibu Zone Fund (GB8) Analysis</b>	<b>48</b>
7.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	48

7.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	48
7.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	48
7.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	49
7.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	50
7.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	50
7.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	50
7.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	50
7.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	51
7.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	52
7.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	52
7.2.2	Determining the Sewage Billing Units.....	52
7.2.3	Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	53
7.3	Rate Design.....	53
7.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	53
7.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed GB8 Sewer Rates .....	54
7.4	Consultant's Conclusions .....	55
<b>8</b>	<b>Summit Road Zone Fund (GC2) Analysis</b>	<b>56</b>
8.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	56
8.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	56
8.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	56
8.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	57
8.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	57
8.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	57
8.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	58
8.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	58
8.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	59
8.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	59
8.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	59
8.2.2	Determining the Sewage Billing Units.....	60
8.2.3	Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	60
8.3	Rate Design.....	60
8.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	61
8.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed GC2 Sewer Rates .....	61
8.4	Consultant's Conclusions .....	62
<b>9</b>	<b>Topanga Zone Fund (GC3) Analysis</b>	<b>63</b>

9.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	63
9.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	63
9.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	63
9.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	64
9.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	64
9.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	65
9.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	65
9.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	65
9.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	66
9.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	66
9.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	67
9.2.2	Determining the Sewage Billing Units.....	67
9.2.3	Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	67
9.3	Rate Design.....	68
9.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	68
9.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed Sewer Rates .....	69
9.4	Consultant’s Conclusions .....	69
<b>10</b>	<b>Trancas Zone Fund (GC4) Analysis</b>	<b>70</b>
10.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	70
10.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	70
10.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	70
10.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	71
10.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	72
10.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	72
10.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	72
10.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	72
10.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	73
10.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	74
10.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	74
10.2.2	Determining the Sewage Billing Units.....	74
10.2.3	Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	75
10.3	Rate Design.....	75
10.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	75
10.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed GC4 Sewer Rates .....	76
10.4	Consultant’s Conclusions .....	77

<b>11</b>	<b>Malibu Mesa Zone Fund (GC5) Analysis</b>	<b>78</b>
11.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	78
11.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	78
11.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	78
11.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	79
11.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	80
11.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	80
11.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	80
11.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	80
11.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	81
11.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	82
11.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	82
11.2.2	Determining the Sewage Billing Units.....	82
11.2.3	Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	83
11.3	Rate Design.....	83
11.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	83
11.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed GC5 Sewer Rates .....	84
11.4	Consultant’s Conclusions .....	85
<b>12</b>	<b>Marina Zone Fund (GC6) Analysis</b>	<b>86</b>
12.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	86
12.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	86
12.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	86
12.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	87
12.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	88
12.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	88
12.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	88
12.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	88
12.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	89
12.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	90
12.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	90
12.2.2	Determining the Sewage Billing Units.....	90
12.2.3	Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	91
12.3	Rate Design.....	91
12.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	92
12.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed GC6 Sewer Rates .....	92

12.4	Consultant's Conclusions .....	93
<b>13</b>	<b>Lake Hughes Zone Fund (GC9) Analysis</b>	<b>94</b>
13.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	94
13.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	94
13.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	94
13.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	95
13.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	96
13.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	96
13.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	96
13.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	96
13.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	97
13.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	98
13.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	98
13.2.2	Determining the Sewage Billing Units.....	98
13.2.3	Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	99
13.3	Rate Design.....	99
13.3.1	Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	99
13.3.2	Overview of the Current and Proposed GC9 Sewer Rates .....	100
13.4	Consultant's Conclusions .....	101
<b>14</b>	<b>Brassie Lane Zone Fund (GD2) Analysis</b>	<b>102</b>
14.1	Determining the Revenue Requirement.....	102
14.1.1	Establishing a Time Frame and Approach .....	102
14.1.2	Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues .....	102
14.1.3	Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	103
14.1.4	Projecting Capital Funding Needs .....	103
14.1.5	Projection of Debt Service .....	103
14.1.6	Reserve Funding .....	104
14.1.7	Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement .....	104
14.1.8	Reserve Fund Levels .....	104
14.2	Cost of Service Analysis.....	105
14.2.1	Objectives of a Cost of Service Study .....	105
14.2.2	Determining the Sewage Billing Units.....	105
14.2.3	Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis.....	106
14.3	Rate Design.....	106

14.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates .....	106
14.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed Sewer Rates .....	107
14.4 Consultant’s Conclusions .....	108
<b>Technical Appendix – Sewer Analysis</b>	<b>109</b>





## Executive Summary

---

### Introduction

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) was retained by Los Angeles County Public Works (LACPW) to conduct a sewer rate study (Study). The main objectives of the Study were to:

- Develop a projection of sewer revenues to support LACPW's sewer system operating and capital costs.
- Proportionally allocate the costs of providing sewer services to those customers receiving service for each sewer system.
- Propose cost-based and proportional rates for a multi-year time period.

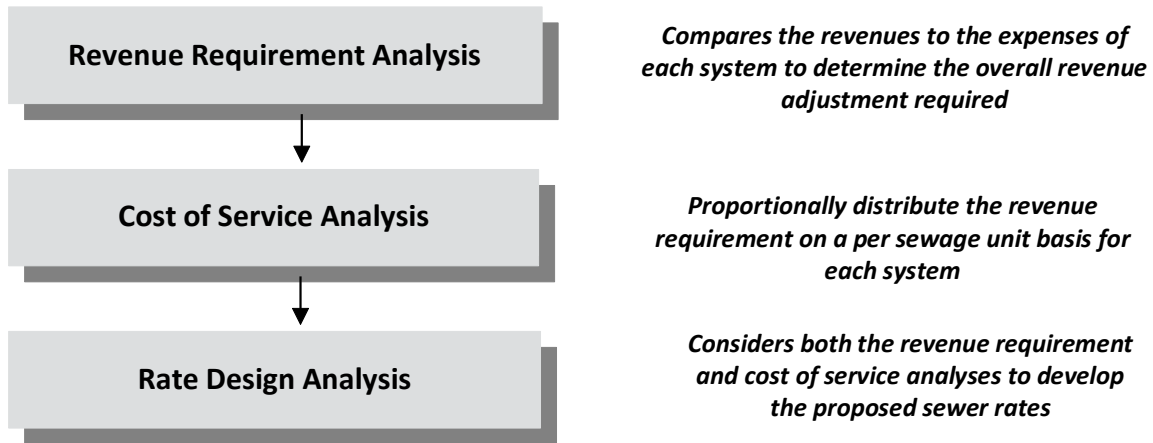
It is important to note that the results shown in this report are based on revenue and cost information at a single "point in time". That is, the results of the analyses are not static, but rather, dynamic. Revenue, cost information and customer consumption are constantly changing. Should this data and information change, the results of the analysis would likely also change or differ from those presented in this report and would need to be updated by LACPW.

The LACPW owns, operates, and maintains the sewer systems which provides wastewater collection services and wastewater treatment services for some systems. The costs associated with providing sewer services to LACPW customers has been developed by HDR based on the information provided by the LACPW and is included within the development of the maximum proposed sewer rates.

### Overview of the Rate Study Process

A comprehensive rate study uses three interrelated analyses to address the adequacy and proportionality of LACPW's sewer rates. These three analyses are a revenue requirement analysis, a cost of service analysis, and a rate design analysis. These three analyses are illustrated below in Figure ES - 1.

**Figure ES – 1**  
**Overview of the Comprehensive Sewer Rate Analyses**



The basic framework outlined above was utilized in the development of LACPW’s sewer rate study. A key aspect of the overall approach is utilizing generally accepted rate setting approaches and tailoring the study to each of LACPW’s specific system and customer characteristics. The results from each of the analytical tasks shown above were used as the basis for establishing cost-based and proportional rates for LACPW’s sewer customers.

## Key Sewer Rate Study Results

The sewer rate study’s technical analyses were developed based on the operating and capital costs incurred to provide service to LACPW’s customers. The analyses performed resulted in the following findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

- A revenue requirement analysis was developed for the projected time period of 2025 through 2029.
- LACPW’s historical financials and 2025 budget for the Sewer Maintenance District’s were used as the starting point of each system’s revenue requirement analysis.
- Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are projected to continue to increase over time. O&M costs are presumed to generally increase at inflationary levels (e.g., 3%/year). At the same time, there are some additions to the budgeted O&M expenses to reflect changes in costs during the five-year rate setting period.
- The LACPW’s sewer capital improvement plan was used to develop a capital funding plan.
- A rate transition plan was developed to adequately fund the operating and capital needs of each sewer system.
- Each system’s operating reserve was viewed from a minimum target fund balance and in some cases, the balance of operating reserves needed to be increased to at least meet the target minimum reserve level.

- Based on the results of the revenue requirement analysis developed for each individual system, annual rate adjustments have been proposed for some systems in order to have adequate funding to meet the identified operating and capital needs.
- A cost of service analysis was developed for each system to determine the proportional level of revenue to collect on a per equivalent billing unit basis. These average unit costs, stated on a per equivalent billing basis were applied to the County's current equivalency factors.
- Proposed rates were developed, where necessary, for each sewer system for 2025 through 2029.

## Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement Analysis

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the comprehensive sewer rate study process. The revenue requirement analysis determines the adequacy of the current sewer rates, and the level of funding needed to adequately fund current and future costs related to both O&M and capital needs. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of rate (revenue) adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for each individual sewer system.

For the Study, a revenue requirement analysis was developed for each individual sewer system. Each of the revenue requirement analyses were developed for the projected 10-year period of 2025 – 2034. A multi-year time frame is recommended to identify major expenses that may be on the horizon. By anticipating future financial requirements, LACPW may begin planning for these changes sooner, thereby minimizing short-term rate impacts and overall long-term rate levels. While a 10-year projected time period was developed for each system, the focus for purposes of rate setting and adjusting rates is the projected five-year period of 2025 – 2029.

Each of the revenue requirement analyses accumulated costs using a “cash basis” approach. The cash basis approach is the most commonly used methodology by public utilities to set their revenue requirement. Under this approach, the revenues of the utility must be sufficient to recover all cash needs, including annual O&M expenses, rate funded capital, net debt service, and reserve funding (transfers). The primary financial inputs in the development of each system's revenue requirement was LACPW's 2024 financial data and 2025 budget, historical billed customer data, and LACPW's sewer capital improvement plan. Budgeted O&M expenses were projected using cost escalation (i.e., inflationary) factors for LACPW's various types of expenses (e.g., labor, benefits, materials/supplies, utilities). Provided below in Table ES-1 is a summary of the cost escalation factors used for each of the district's and zone's revenue requirement analyses. These cost escalation factors were developed and based on specific historical LACPW increases in costs and anticipated (projected) changes based on planning and financial analysis.

**Table ES - 1**  
**Cost Escalation Factors**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Expenses</b>					
Labor	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
Benefits	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
<i>Repairs &amp; Maintenance</i>	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
Materials & Supplies	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
Equipment	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
Miscellaneous	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
Utilities	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
Professional Services	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
<i>Aneta - Professional Services</i>	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
<i>Marina - Professional Services</i>	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Insurance	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
Sludge Disposal Fees	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%

Historical inflation for the past four years has been higher than average, with that being considered, HDR and LACPW has projected that inflation will return to more normal levels (e.g., 3% to 6%/year for varying costs). A key issue for each sewer system is the need to properly and adequately fund capital improvement needs; both in the short and long-term. One of the major financial/funding issues facing many utilities across the U.S. is the amount of deferred capital projects and the associated funding pressure from regulatory-related improvements. The proper and adequate funding of capital projects is an important issue for all sewer utilities and not just a local issue or concern of LACPW. To address this issue, LACPW has a Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) to assess both the short and long-term needs of each sewer system. LACPW's CIP will help guide and prioritize capital projects over time and capital investments to expand the capacity of facilities to accommodate future customers.

Given the CIP provided by LACPW, the next step is the development of the capital funding plan for the Sewer Maintenance District. The proper and adequate funding of capital projects is important to minimize rate increases over time. General financial guidelines state that, at a minimum, a utility should fund an amount equal to, or greater than, the annual depreciation expense through rates. For this Study, the LACPW funds general capital improvements through the collection of the sewer maintenance service charge. These revenues are either annually expended or, if unexpended, placed into reserves to fund ongoing and future projects. HDR has worked with the LACPW's staff to develop the proposed capital funding plan. In developing the sewer capital funding plan, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role to the LACPW.

Given a projection of O&M and capital expenses, a summary of the sewer revenue requirement analysis was developed. Revenue requirement analyses were developed for each individual system (i.e., fund) Provided below in Table ES - 2 is the summary of the revenue requirements for the total combined funds (i.e., all of LACPW's sewer systems).

**Table ES - 2**  
**Consolidated Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$44,314	\$44,314	\$44,314	\$44,314	\$44,314
Other Revenues	<u>1,564</u>	<u>1,416</u>	<u>1,269</u>	<u>1,273</u>	<u>1,375</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$45,878</b>	<b>\$45,730</b>	<b>\$45,582</b>	<b>\$45,586</b>	<b>\$45,689</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$60,478	\$63,905	\$65,696	\$67,545	\$69,453
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	207	9,115	4,102	4,533	4,394
Change in Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>650</u>	<u>1,249</u>	<u>1,249</u>	<u>1,249</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$60,685</b>	<b>\$73,670</b>	<b>\$71,047</b>	<b>\$73,326</b>	<b>\$75,097</b>
Bal./(Def.) of Funds	(\$14,807)	(\$27,940)	(\$25,465)	(\$27,740)	(\$29,408)
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>28.3%</b>	<b>21.3%</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>1.8%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Rev. After Adjust.</b>	<b>\$45,878</b>	<b>\$58,261</b>	<b>\$70,216</b>	<b>\$82,329</b>	<b>\$83,888</b>

As can be seen, the revenue requirement has summed the combined system's annual O&M expense, rate funded capital, net debt service, and change in working capital (i.e., reserve funding). The total revenue requirement is then compared to the total sources of funds which include the rate revenues, at present rate levels, and other miscellaneous revenues. From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. The "Bal. / (Def.) of Funds" row is cumulative. That is, any adjustment to rate revenues in the initial years will reduce the deficiency in the later years, assuming expenses remain at projected levels. Over the five-year projected period of 2025 – 2029, and before any proposed rate adjustments, revenues are projected to be deficient in 2025 through 2029. While this is a combined viewpoint of the systems, it is important to note that a detailed revenue requirement was developed for each individual system. The proposed rate adjustments are based on the results of each individual system, and as such, vary in size and timing of rate adjustments for each system. The following sections of this report will discuss the analysis conducted for each system and outline the proposed rate adjustments for each, based on the specific O&M and capital needs of each system.

Based on the revenue requirement analysis developed herein, HDR has concluded that the LACPW will need to adjust the level of sewer revenues received from the sewer systems over the next five years (2025 –2029). HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- Adjustments are necessary to fund the LACPW's annual sewer O&M expenses including contractual costs to operate and maintain each of the sewer systems.
- Adjustments are necessary to prudently fund annual capital improvements.

- The proposed adjustments maintain the strong financial health of the LACPW's sewer systems, including replenishing and maintaining adequate operating reserves (i.e., meet or exceed targeted minimum reserve levels).

In reaching these conclusions, HDR recommends that the LACPW adopt the proposed rate/revenue adjustments for 2025 through 2029 as outlined for each specific sewer system in this report. A detailed discussion of the development of each individual system's revenue requirement analysis is provided in subsequent sections of this report.

## Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

The LACPW cost of service analysis determines the proportional allocation of the revenue requirement on a per sewage unit basis which is the approach that LACPW utilizes to charge, or assess, their customers for sewer service. The sewage units are outlined in County Code Chapter 20.40 for the varying customer types. These sewage units are based on typical industry flow factors and can be found on Exhibits 19 and 20 of the Technical Appendix. Given this, the cost of service analysis is simplified in that the total costs of a system are divided through by the number of total sewage units related to that system. This results in the determination of the average (cost) rate per sewage unit. Table ES - 3 provides the summary of the annual cost per sewage unit for each individual fund, as calculated in the Study.

Table ES - 3 Summary of the Sewage Average Unit Cost By Sewer System			
District	Total Costs <sup>[1]</sup>	Total Sewage Units <sup>[2]</sup>	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
ACO Fund - J14	\$11,860,498	783,790	\$15.13
CSMD Fund - GA9	40,052,107	783,790	51.10
Aneta Zone Fund - GB1	71,286	328	217.33
Fox Park Zone Fund - GB4	2,005	61	32.88
Malibu Zone Fund - GB8	528,936	191	2,769.30
Summit Road Zone - GC2	1,271	63	20.17
Con Topanga Zone Fund - GC3	270,343	355	761.53
Trancas Zone Fund - GC4	1,334,701	271	4,925.10
Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5	1,179,152	989	1,192.27
Marina Fund - GC6	2,601,591	9,377	277.44
Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9	358,727	282	1,272.08
Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2	350	20	17.52

[1] Based on the total revenue requirement less miscellaneous revenues, or the costs to be recovered through rates.

[2] Reflects the number of billed sewage units as provided by the LACPW.

The results of the cost of service analysis, on a per sewage unit basis, provide the starting point for the proposed rates for each sewer system. Given the requirement of California Constitution

Article XIII D, Section 6 (commonly referred to as Proposition 218) the average unit costs, as developed in the cost of service analysis and outlined in Table ES-3, are used to establish the proposed rates. A more detailed discussion of the cost of service and resulting average unit costs for each sewer system is provided in this report.

## Summary of the Sewer Rate Designs

The final step of the comprehensive rate study process is the design of the sewer rates to collect the targeted levels of revenue, based on the results of each individual system's revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. The proposed rate design is based on the average unit costs which reflects the projected overall revenue need of each system (i.e., revenue requirement) and the proportional recovery of those costs through rates by customer type (i.e., cost of service).

The LACPW currently has a rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. As noted, these are outlined in the LA County Code Section 20.40. Note that the Marina Fund (GC6) has a different code and table for sewage billing units. Both tables have been provided in the Technical Appendix (Exhibits 19 and 20). For residential customers the sewage billing unit is based on number of living units. For non-residential customers it varies by customer type given the different characteristics and provided by the LACPW and based on industry flow factors and assumptions.

Given the result of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses, proposed rates have been developed that reflect the proportional allocation of the costs of providing service for each system. The rate structures for residential and non-residential are recommended to be maintained as outlined in County Code. Provided in Table ES – 4 is a summary of the present and proposed rates for each of the sewer systems.

**Table ES – 4**  
**Summary of the Present and Proposed Sewer Rates**  
**(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)**

<b>District</b>	<b>2024<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2025<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
ACO Fund - J14	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$24.00	\$24.48
CSMD Fund - GA9	41.50	41.50	49.50	58.50	68.50	69.87
Aneta Zone Fund - GB1	202.00	210.00	214.20	218.48	240.33	259.56
Fox Park Zone Fund - GB4	22.10	22.10	22.10	22.10	22.10	22.10
Malibu Zone Fund - GB8	2,258.00	2,258.00	2,758.00	3,258.00	3,758.00	3,758.00
Summit Road Zone - GC2	15.26	15.26	15.26	15.26	15.26	15.26
Topanga Zone Fund - GC3	650.00	650.00	750.00	850.00	950.00	950.00
Trancas Zone Fund - GC4	3,211.00	3,339.00	4,904.00	4,904.00	4,904.00	4,904.00
Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5	978.00	978.00	1,178.00	1,378.00	1,578.00	1,578.00
Marina Fund - GC6	190.00	190.00	275.00	360.00	445.00	445.00
Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9	1,176.00	1,223.00	1,247.46	1,272.41	1,272.41	1,272.41
Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2	15.86	15.86	15.86	15.86	15.86	15.86

[1] – 2024 and 2025 are the current adopted LACPW rates.

The proposed rates for 2026 are based on the average unit costs as developed in the cost of service analysis. Note that the study is proposing rate adjustments for the following systems: ACO (J14), CSMD (GA9), Aneta (GB1), Malibu (GB8), Topanga (GC3), Trancas (GC4), Malibu Mesa (GC5), Marina (GC6), Lake Hughes (GC9). The proposed rates in the following years are increased by the level of revenue adjustment as identified within the system’s revenue requirement analysis. The proposed rate adjustments are recommended in order to adequately fund annual operating and capital needs, while maintaining sufficient operating reserves for each system. All other sewer systems are projected to have sufficient rate revenue for the projected five-year period. It is important to note that LACPW has adopted rate adjustments in place for several of the sewer systems that were included in the rate adjustments above. Should operating or financial conditions change, LACPW should review and revise the proposed rates as appropriate and necessary. The development of the rate designs for each of the sewer systems is outlined in detail in the following Sections 3-12 of this report.





# 1 Introduction and Overview

---

## 1.1 Introduction

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) was retained by Los Angeles County Public Works (LACPW) to conduct a sewer rate study (Study). The key objectives of this Study was to review the LACPW's operating and capital costs and develop a projection of revenue needs, and from that analysis, develop cost-based and proportional rates for LACPW's sewer system customers. The revenue requirement analysis determines the adequacy of the existing rates and provides the framework and cost-basis for future revenue (rate) adjustments while the cost of service analysis provides the average unit costs (i.e., cost-based rates) which results in proportional proposed rates on a per sewage unit basis.

The LACPW owns and operates the sewer systems, which provides service to over 10 million customers across a 4,000 square mile regional service area within Los Angeles County and the surrounding area. The consolidated sewer district system includes over 4,600 miles of sanitary sewers, 163 pump stations, and four wastewater treatment plants. In some cases, the sewer services includes the wastewater treatment while others are treated through regional treatment services.

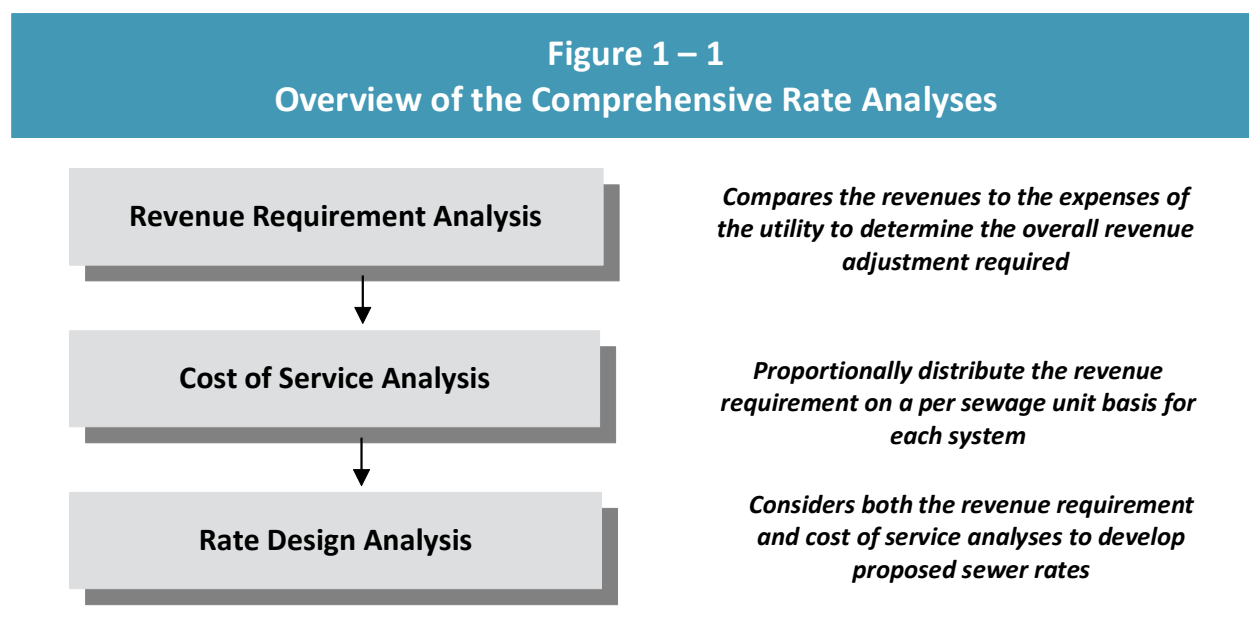
## 1.2 Goals and Objectives

There are a number of key objectives to consider when developing a sewer rate study. Addressing these objectives provides a framework for financial and rate-related policy decisions. For the LACPW sewer rate study, the key objectives were as follows:

- Develop the sewer study in a manner that is consistent with the principles and methodologies established by the Water Environment Federation (WEF), Manual of Practice No. 27, Financing and Charges for Wastewater Systems.
- In financial planning and establishing LACPW's sewer rates, review and utilize industry best practices, while recognizing and acknowledging the specific and unique characteristics of LACPW's sewer system.
- Review LACPW's rates utilizing generally accepted rate making methodologies to determine adequacy and proportionality of the utility rates.
- Develop a final proposed financial plan which adequately supports the sewer systems funding requirements, while attempting to minimize overall impacts to rates.
- Develop average unit costs that can be used to establish proportional sewer rates on a sewage unit basis.
- Provide an analysis to support LACPW in meeting the requirements of Article XIII D (i.e., Proposition 218).

### 1.3 Overview of the Rate Study Process

User rates must be set at a level where a utility's operation and maintenance (O&M) and capital expenses are met with the revenues received from customers. This is an important point, as failure to achieve this objective may lead to insufficient funds to maintain system integrity. To evaluate the adequacy of the sewer rates, a sewer rate study is often performed. A comprehensive sewer rate study consists of three interrelated analyses. Figure 1 – 1 provides an overview of these analyses.



The above framework for reviewing and evaluating rates was utilized for LACPW's sewer system.

### 1.4 Development of the LACPW's Technical Analyses

LACPW's sewer system is complex and comprised of a number of different areas, served by various facilities. To analyze LACPW's costs, the various (existing) systems of the LACPW's Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District were reviewed. For each of LACPW's maintenance funds, the rate analysis framework noted above in Figure 1-1 was utilized. The use of these existing maintenance funds resulted in separate and distinct technical analyses and financial projections for the following areas/funds.

- Sewer Maintenance District – Consolidated ACO J14
- Sewer Maintenance District – Consolidated GA9
- Aneta Zone Fund – GB1
- Fox Park Zone Fund – GB4
- Malibu Zone Fund – GB8
- Summit Road Zone Fund – GC2
- Topanga Zone Fund – GC3
- Transcas Zone Fund – GC4
- Malibu Mesa Zone Fund – GC5
- Marina Fund – GC6

- Lake Hughes Zone Fund – GC9
- Brassie Lane Zone Fund – GD2

In viewing the above funds, it is important to note that the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District's (ACO J14 and GA9) are assessed to all sewer customers. The exception to that is the Marina Fund (GC6), which is a standalone fund. The other maintenance funds are location/geographic specific and applied to the customer base in that specific geographic area.

## 1.5 Organization of the Study

This report is organized in a sequential manner that first provides an overview of utility rate setting principles, followed by a section that details the specific steps used to review LACPW's sewer rates. The following sections comprise LACPW's sewer rate study report:

- **Section 2** – Overview of Rate Setting Principles
- **Sections 3-12** – Individual sewer system rate analyses

Section 3 – 12 provide the separate technical analyses for the Consolidated Maintenance District's and maintenance funds detailed above. Technical Appendices are attached at the end of this report, which detail the technical analyses that were undertaken in the preparation of this Study.

## 1.6 Summary

This report will review the sewer rate study prepared for Los Angeles County Public Works. This report has been prepared utilizing generally accepted and industry standard sewer rate setting techniques and methodologies as outlined in the WEF MOP #27.



## 2 Overview of the Rate Setting Process

---

### 2.1 Introduction

This section of the report provides background information about the sewer rate setting process, including descriptions of generally accepted principles, types of utilities, methods of determining a revenue requirement, the cost of service analysis, and the design of proposed sewer rates. This information is useful for gaining a better understanding of the details presented in subsequent sections of this report.

### 2.2 Generally Accepted Rate Setting Principles

As a practical matter, utilities should consider establishing and setting their rates around generally accepted or global principles and guidelines. These include utility rates that should be:

- Cost-based, proportional, and set at a level that meets the utility's full revenue requirement.
- Easy to understand and administer.
- Designed to conform to generally accepted rate setting techniques.
- Stable in their ability to provide adequate revenues for meeting the utility's financial, operating, and regulatory requirements.
- Established at a level that is stable from year-to-year from a customer's perspective.

### 2.3 Determining the Revenue Requirement

Most public utilities use the "cash basis" approach for establishing their revenue requirement and setting rates. This approach conforms to most public utility budgetary requirements and the calculation is easy to understand. A public utility totals its cash expenditures for a specified period of time to determine its required revenues. The revenue requirement for a public utility is usually comprised of the following costs or expenses:

- **Total Operating Expenses:** This includes a utility's operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses, plus any applicable taxes or transfer payments. Operation and maintenance expenses include the materials, chemicals, electricity, labor, supplies, etc., needed to keep the utility functioning.
- **Total Capital Expenses:** Capital expenses are calculated by adding debt service payments (principal and interest) to capital improvements financed with rate revenues. In lieu of including capital improvements financed with rate revenues, a utility sometimes includes depreciation expense to stabilize the annual revenue requirement.

Under the cash basis approach, the sum of the total O&M expenses plus the total capital expenses equals the utility's revenue requirement during any selected period of time (historical or projected).

Note that the two portions of the capital expense component (debt service and rate funded capital) are necessary under the cash basis approach as utilities generally cannot finance all their capital facilities with long-term debt. At the same time, it is often difficult to pay for capital expenditures on a “pay-as-you-go” basis given that some capital projects may have significant rate impacts upon a utility and its customers, even when financed with long-term debt. Many utilities have found that some combination of pay-as-you-go funding and long-term financing will often lead to minimization of needed rate adjustments (i.e., increases) over time.

As noted, public utilities typically use the cash basis<sup>1</sup> approach to establish their revenue requirements. An exception occurs if a public utility provides service to a large wholesale or contract customer. In this situation, a public utility could use the “utility basis” approach (see Table 2 - 1) for their revenue requirement methodology. Under this methodology, the utility earns a “fair” return on its investment. As a point of reference, LACPW’s Study utilized the cash basis approach which is the typical approach for public utilities like LACPW.

Table 2 – 1 Comparison of the Cash Basis versus Utility Basis Revenue Requirement Methodology			
Cash Basis		Utility Basis (Accrual)	
+	O&M Expenses	+	O&M Expenses
+	Taxes/Transfer Payments	+	Taxes/Transfer Payments
+	Capital Improv. Funded From Rates (≥ Depreciation Expense)	+	Depreciation Expense
+	Debt Service (Principal + Interest)	+	Return on Investment
=	Total Revenue Requirement	=	Total Revenue Requirement

## 2.4 Analyzing Cost of Service

After the total revenue requirement is determined, it is proportionally distributed to the users (i.e., customer classes) of the service. The distribution of the revenue requirement, analyzed through a cost of service analysis, reflects the cost relationships for providing sewer services. A cost of service analysis requires three analytical steps:

1. Costs are **functionalized** or grouped into the various cost categories related to providing service. For a sewer utility, this generally includes collection, pumping, and treatment. Functionalization is largely accomplished by the utility’s accounting system (i.e., chart of accounts).

<sup>1</sup> “Cash basis” as used in the context of rate setting is not the same as the terminology used for accounting purposes and recognition of revenues and expenses. As used for rate setting, “cash basis” simply refers to the specific cost components to be included within the revenue requirement analysis.

2. The functionalized costs are then **allocated** to specific cost components. Allocation refers to the arrangement of the functionalized data to the appropriate cost component(s). This includes the allocation of costs to, but not limited to, volume, strength, and customer related cost components.
3. Once the costs are allocated to the appropriate cost component(s), they are proportionally **distributed** to the customer classes of service (e.g., residential, commercial, industrial). The distribution is based on each customer class's relative contribution to the cost component (i.e., benefits received from, and burdens placed on the system and its resources). For example, customer-related costs are proportionally distributed to each class of service based on the total number of customers in that class of service. Once costs are proportionally distributed, the distributed expenses for each customer class of service can be summed to determine the total level of revenue to be collected from each class of service to achieve cost-based and proportional rates.

## 2.5 Designing Utility Rates

Rates that are cost-based and proportional are designed based on the results from both the revenue requirement and the cost of service analyses. This approach results in rates that are strictly cost-based. That is, they do not consider other non-cost based goals and objectives (conservation, economic development, ability to pay, revenue stability, etc.). In designing the final proposed rates, these other factors can be taken into consideration. However, the proposed rates must take into consideration each customer class's proportional share of costs allocated through the cost of service analysis to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, commonly referred to as Proposition 218.

## 2.6 Rate Design Criteria and Considerations

Prudent rate administration outlines several criteria to be considered when setting utility rates. An example of some of these rate design criteria are listed below:

- Rates which are easy to understand from the customer's perspective
- Rates which are easy for LACPW to administer
- Consideration of the customer's ability to pay
- Continuity, over time, of the rate making philosophy
- Policy considerations (environmental, economic development, affordability, etc.)
- Provide revenue stability from month-to-month and from year- to-year
- Promote sound environmental stewardship and practices
- Equitable and non-discriminatory (cost-based)
- Compliance with Proposition 218

When developing proposed rate designs, all the above-listed criteria can be taken into consideration. However, it is difficult, if not impossible, to design any utility rates that meet all the rate design goals and objectives listed above. For example, it may be difficult to design a sewer rate that takes into consideration a customers' ability to pay, and one which is cost-based. In designing rates, there are always trade-offs between these goals and objectives. This process

was somewhat simplified given LACPW's use of a rate structure based on sewage units as outlined in the County Code to reflect the proportionality between customers.

## **2.7 Economic Theory and Rate Setting**

One of the major justifications for a comprehensive rate study is founded in economic theory. Economic theory suggests that the price of a commodity must roughly equal its cost if proportionality among customers is to be maintained. This statement's implications on utility rate designs are significant. For example, for a sewer utility, costs are incurred to meet total volume and strength-related costs. Given this, it follows that the customers who create higher wastewater volumes and higher strength of wastewater should pay a larger proportion of volumetric-related and strength-related costs. When costing and pricing techniques are refined, consumers have a more accurate understanding of what the commodity costs to produce and deliver.

## **2.8 Summary**

This section of the report has provided a brief introduction to the general principles, techniques, and economic theory used to set cost-based and proportional sewer rates. These principles and techniques provide the basis to evaluate LACPW's sewer rates as developed in this Study.

## 3 ACO Fund (J14) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the rate analysis for Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District ACO J14. The primary purpose of the ACO J14 is related to capital funding of LACPW's sewer infrastructure. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District ACO J14.

As noted in the introduction to this report, a main objective of a rate study is to develop adequate and proportional rates for the time period being reviewed. For purposes of this section, the term “sewer” and/or “J14” refers to the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District ACO J14, and the term “wastewater” refers to the contribution of wastewater to the treatment facilities.

### 3.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding of the annual capital expenses. In developing J14's sewer revenue requirement, it must financially “stand on its own” and be properly funded. As a result, the revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to provide annual revenue for capital improvements needs for the LACPW sewer systems on a financially sound and prudent basis. The following sections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for J14.

#### 3.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for ACO J14's was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. A ten-year period was developed to review the J14 sewer revenue requirement. While the analysis was developed for a ten-year period, the focus of the Study for establishing proposed rates is on the next five-year period (2025 – 2029). Reviewing a multi-year time period is recommended as it attempts to identify major expenses that may be on the horizon. By anticipating future financial requirements, LACPW can begin planning for these changes sooner, thereby minimizing short-term rate impacts and overall long-term rates. The revenue requirement was composed of 2024 financials and 2025 budget for J14, which was then projected for future years by escalation (inflation) factors. Note that historical inflation for the past four years has been higher than average, with that being considered, we are assuming inflation will return to more typical (i.e., historical) levels. However, the operation and maintenance (O&M) and capital costs have increased since LACPW's last rate study and have not been incorporated in prior rate projections.

The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to decide on the basis of accumulating costs. In this particular case, for the revenue requirement analysis a “cash basis” approach was utilized. As discussed in Section 2 of this report, the cash basis approach is the most commonly used methodology by public utilities to set their revenue requirement.



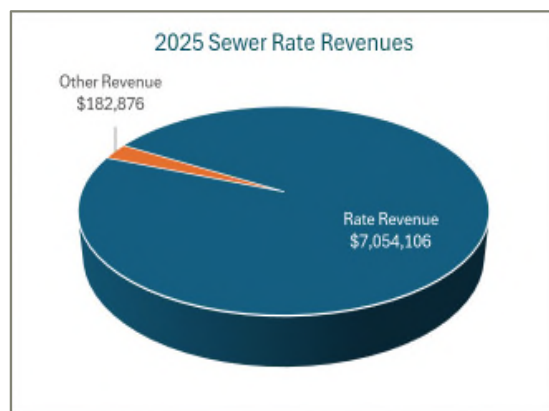
Given a time period around which to develop the revenue requirement and a method to accumulate the costs; the focus shifts to the development and projection of the revenues and expenses of J14.

The primary financial inputs in the development of the J14 revenue requirement were the adopted sewer budget, recent customer billing characteristics (number of accounts, number of billed equivalent dwelling units), and the sewer capital improvement plan as provided by LACPW.

### 3.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the revenue requirement is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received for J14. This includes developing a projection of sewer rate revenues, at present rate levels, based on the current sewage billing units. These sewage billing units were then multiplied by the current adopted sewer rates, per sewage unit. This method of independently calculating the rate revenues for J14 links the projected revenues used within the analysis to the projected billing units. It also helps to confirm that the billing units used within the Study are reasonable for purposes of projecting future revenues and ultimately establishing the proposed rates to collect the target level of revenues. The rate revenues are calculated and summarized in Exhibit 2 of the technical appendix.

The majority of the revenues for J14 are derived from rate revenues. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, J14 is projected to receive approximately \$7.1 million in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussions with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth for J14 (i.e., 0.0% per year customer growth).



In addition to rate revenues, J14 also receives other non-operating revenues related to interest income. In addition, during the Study time period, other sewer systems zones (funds) are transferring revenue to J14 to repay the use of funds for specific capital improvements.

On a combined basis, taking into account the rate revenues and the other revenues, the total projected revenues are approximately \$7.2 million during the Study time period. The assumptions used for projecting customer growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues can be found in Exhibit 6 of the Technical Appendix.

### 3.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are incurred by J14 to implement and manage annual capital improvement projects for the LACPW sewer systems. The starting point of the projection of O&M expenses was the 2025 budget for J14. Budgeted O&M expenses were projected over the 10-year time period using cost escalation factors. The cost escalation factors were developed based on past historical inflationary trends and anticipated increases in future

costs for J14. The cost escalation factors for various types of expenses (e.g., salaries, benefits, materials & supplies) ranged from 3.0% to 6.0% annually. These escalation factors were developed in discussion with LACPW staff and the projections in the long-term financial plan for J14. In total, O&M expenses for J14 were projected to increase annually over the Study's 10-year projected time period.

The total O&M expenses for J14 are budgeted to be approximately \$15.2 million in 2025. Over the five-year projected time period, the total O&M expenses are projected to decrease to approximately \$12.2 million by 2029. This decrease in O&M is due to a one-time \$3.5M operating transfers in 2025. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 3 – 3 in subsection 3.1.7. Overall O&M expenses and projected future O&M expenses are provided in Exhibit 6 of the Technical Appendix.

### 3.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs

A key component in the development of the sewer revenue requirement was to properly and adequately fund capital improvement needs in the near and long term. One of the major issues facing many utilities across the U.S. is the amount of deferred capital projects and the funding pressure from regulatory-related improvements. The proper and adequate funding of capital projects is an important issue for all sewer utilities and not just a local issue or concern of LACPW. The LACPW Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) addresses both the short and long-term needs of the Sewer Maintenance District. Provided in Table 3-1 is a summary of the capital improvement plan identified for J14.

Table 3 – 1 Summary of the J14 Sewer Capital Improvement Projects					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
South Yard (Rehab)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,016,331	\$4,156,902
Lawndale (Rehab)	0	3,749,288	3,880,513	0	0
Malibu Mesa Water Reclamation Plant	0	267,806	0	286,881	0
Fountain Springs Pump Station	103,500	107,123	110,872	114,752	118,769
San Dimas Pump Station	103,500	107,123	110,872	114,752	118,769
Trancas WPCP Project <sup>1</sup>	0	4,240,980	0	0	0
Malibu Mesa Water Reclamation Plant <sup>1</sup>	0	642,735	0	0	0
<b>Total Capital Improvements</b>	<b>\$207,000</b>	<b>\$9,115,054</b>	<b>\$4,102,256</b>	<b>\$4,532,716</b>	<b>\$4,394,439</b>

1 – Malibu Mesa and Trancas are repaying J14 for the funds used to make specific improvements to these two sewer systems

The total planned capital improvement projects are estimated to be approximately \$22.4 million over the five-year period. Note the type of capital improvement project may determine how the project is funded. This includes system renewal and replacement, growth/capacity expansion, or a regulatory driven project.

While the above discussion appears to neatly divide capital projects into three clearly defined categories, the reality in working with specific capital projects may be more complex. Provided below in Table 3 - 2 is a summary of the sewer capital funding analysis, based on LACPW's J14 capital plan.

<b>Table 3 – 2</b> <b>Summary of the J14 Sewer Capital Improvement Funding Plan</b>					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Total Capital Projects</b>	<b>\$207,000</b>	<b>\$9,115,054</b>	<b>\$4,102,256</b>	<b>\$4,532,716</b>	<b>\$4,394,439</b>
<b>Other Funding Sources</b>					
Unfunded	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserves	0	0	0	0	0
Long-Term Debt	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Other Funding Sources</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Rate Funded Capital</b>	<b>\$207,000</b>	<b>\$9,115,054</b>	<b>\$4,102,256</b>	<b>\$4,532,716</b>	<b>\$4,394,439</b>

As provide in Table 3-2, the proposed capital improvements will be funded from J14's annual rate revenues, or available reserves.

### 3.1.5 Projection of Debt Service

Currently, there is no outstanding debt being funded through J14 and there is no anticipated future debt during the 5-year or 10-year projected time period.

HDR is not providing advice on the terms of any debt issuances but rather identifying the overall funding needs, should any exist. As such, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role for the issuance of any long-term borrowing.

### 3.1.6 Reserve Funding

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is the funding or maintenance of adequate reserve levels or use of reserves to fund capital needs. Additionally, any balance of funds after annual expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves will be used to offset operating and/or capital costs to minimize the impact to rates. As will be shown, at proposed rate revenue levels, revenues are insufficient to maintain adequate minimum target reserve levels. However, with the proposed rate adjustments reserve levels are maintained at adequate levels.

### 3.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the sewer revenue requirement analysis can be developed for J14. In developing the revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of J14. In particular, emphasis was placed on attempting to minimize rates, yet still have adequate revenues to support the operational activities and capital projects throughout the Study time period. Presented in Table

3 - 3 is a summary of the J14's projected sewer revenue requirement. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibit 6).

**Table 3 - 3**  
**Summary of the J14 Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$7,054	\$7,054	\$7,054	\$7,054	\$7,054
Other Revenues	<u>183</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>59</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$7,237</b>	<b>\$7,155</b>	<b>\$7,077</b>	<b>\$7,083</b>	<b>\$7,113</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$15,187	\$11,206	\$11,542	\$11,889	\$12,245
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	207	9,115	4,102	4,533	4,394
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$15,394</b>	<b>\$20,321</b>	<b>\$15,645</b>	<b>\$16,421</b>	<b>\$16,640</b>
Total Bal./ (Def.) of Funds	(\$8,157)	(\$13,166)	(\$8,568)	(\$9,338)	(\$9,526)
<b>Percent Revenue Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>66.7%</b>	<b>33.3%</b>	<b>20.0%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Revenue After Adjustment</b>	<b>\$7,237</b>	<b>\$11,860</b>	<b>\$15,698</b>	<b>\$18,839</b>	<b>\$19,246</b>

As can be seen, the revenue requirement has summed the O&M and rate funded capital to determine the total revenue requirement. Note that at this time, there is no outstanding debt service or specific reserve funding components (i.e., change in working capital). The total revenues for each year are compared to the total expenses (i.e., revenue requirement) to determine the balance or deficiency of funding. This balance or deficiency of funds is then compared to the projected revenues from current rates to determine the level of rate adjustment needed to meet the revenue requirement. The "Bal. / (Def.) of Funds" is a standalone calculation and any rate adjustments in prior years will reduce the deficiency in the later years assuming no changes in projected expenses. As can be seen, J14 is operating at a deficiency over the projected 5-year period, before consideration of adjustments to rate revenues. The deficiency of funds in J14 are a function of both inadequate funding for O&M and capital projects (i.e., rate funded capital). In summary, the analysis of J14 indicates the need for rate adjustments to meet its operating and capital funding needs. A more detailed revenue requirement is included in Exhibit 6 of the Technical Appendix.

### 3.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

As noted, a key element of determining the financial health and sustainability of J14 is to review the level of available reserve levels after the proposed revenue adjustments. Reserve funds typically have a minimum ending balance that, if reached or falls below, is a signal that the revenue source(s) should be reviewed and necessary adjustments made to maintain minimum target reserve levels.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses and a target maximum ending balance of 100% of annual O&M.

Shown in the table 3-4 below is the projected ending fund balance over the rate setting period for J14.

Table 3 - 4 Summary of the J14 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$18,288	\$10,130	\$2,269	\$2,921	\$5,938
Plus: Total Revenue	7,237	11,860	15,698	18,839	19,246
Less: Revenue Requirements	15,394	20,321	15,645	16,421	16,640
From Other Districts	0	599	599	599	599
To Other Districts (-)	0	0	0	0	0
Ending Balance	\$10,130	\$2,269	\$2,921	\$5,938	\$9,143
Oper. Fund Min. Target Bal. (50% O&M)	7,594	5,603	5,771	5,944	6,123
Oper. Fund Target Bal. (100% O&M)	\$15,187	\$11,206	\$11,542	\$11,889	\$12,245

Note, absent the projected rate adjustments, the J14 operating reserve fund would be deficient each year starting in 2026.

## 3.2 Cost of Service Analysis

In the previous section, the revenue requirement analysis focused on the total sources and application of funds required to adequately fund O&M and capital improvements for J14. This section will provide an overview of the cost of service analysis developed for J14.

A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of the total revenue requirement on a per sewage unit basis. The previously developed revenue requirement for 2025 was utilized in the development of the cost of service analysis.

### 3.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute the revenue requirement on a per sewage unit basis
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement.

The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of proposed rates which properly reflect the costs incurred by the J14. It is important to note that J14 is solely, a capital fund to support the LACPW sewer systems. Furthermore, it is important to note that the LACPW has previously identified in the County Code the sewage units by customer type. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as J14's total revenue requirement is divided by the total billable sewage units related to J14, to determine the J14 rate per sewage unit.

### 3.2.2 Determining the J14 Sewage Billing Units

The first step in J14's cost of service analysis was a determination of the billing units. HDR determined J14's sewage billing units based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code provided in Exhibits 19 of the Technical Appendices. Sewage units by type of customer are outlined in County code Chapter 20.40. These billing types and units are reflective of typical industry flow factors.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one (1) sewage unit.

### 3.2.3 Summary of the J14 Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, the cost of service analysis is simplified given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code. For J14's cost of service, the J14 total revenue requirement is divided by the total J14 sewage units billed to determine the average unit costs. Provided in Table 3 – 5 is a summary of the average unit costs, which provide the cost-basis for the proposed J14 rates on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one (1) sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed J14 rates. For residential customers one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type. As noted, the sewage units by customer type are provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendices.

Table 3 – 5 Summary of the J14 Sewage Average Unit Cost			
District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
ACO Fund - J14	\$11,860,498	783,789.50	\$15.13

## 3.3 Rate Design

The final step of the analysis for J14 is the design of rates to collect the target level of revenue, based on the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. In reviewing the proposed rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 3.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The proposed sewer rates for J14 have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionately distributed on a per sewage unit basis. There is no single methodology for proportionally assigning costs as outlined in the Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF MOP #27) which provides various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based rates. However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that the proposed rates for J14 meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed rates are designed to collect the overall revenue requirement as identified in this analysis for J14.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the sewer rates are used exclusively to operate and maintain and fund the capital improvements of the sewer system.
- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a per sewage unit basis.

### 3.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed J14 Sewer Rates

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability and provides a rate structure that is simple and easy to understand and administer.



Given the result of the prior analyses - the J14 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses- proposed rates can be developed for J14 that reflect the sewage unit basis. Provided in Table 3 - 6 is a summary of the present and proposed sewer rates for J14.

<b>Table 3-6</b> <b>Summary of the Present and Proposed J14 Sewer Rates</b> <b>(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)</b>					
	<b>Present Rates</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
	<i><b>\$ / Sewage Unit</b></i>				
<b>ACO Fund - J14</b>	\$9.00	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$24.00	\$24.48
<b>\$ Change in Rates</b>	\$0.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$0.48

The basis for the proposed rates is the J14 average unit costs developed in the cost of service analysis. The sewage unit is then applied to each customer type based on the equivalencies as identified by the LACPW. As can be seen in Table 3-6, the proposed rates for J14 are projected to increase annually in 2026 through 2029 based on the assumptions and costs developed in this Study. Should the costs or assumptions change, the LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to J14's rates to reflect these changes.

### 3.4 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the revenue requirement analysis developed herein, HDR recommends that LACPW adjust the sewer revenues (rates) for J14 annually over the next three-year period (2026 –2029). HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- Revenue adjustments are necessary to fund the identified capital improvements.
- The revenue adjustments are necessary to historical under-funding of J14's operating costs and assumed (projected) annual inflation to J14's annual O&M expenses.
- The proposed revenue adjustments support J14's need for stable financial health and long-term sustainable funding levels.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW adopt revenue adjustments to provide sufficient funding for annual O&M and capital improvement program over the next five-year period for J14.



## 4 CSMD Fund (GA9) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the rate analysis for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District (CSMD) Fund GA9. The Consolidated GA9 fund is the primary funding source for funding of operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses. These expenses and resulting rates are applied against all systems and customers. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District Fund GA9. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for the GA9 fund are very similar to the J14 fund analysis.

### 4.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of funding needed for GA9 and the level of sewer rate revenue adjustments needed to support GA9. In developing the sewer revenue requirement for GA9, it must financially “stand on its own” and be properly funded. As a result, the revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to operate and maintain the sewer system on a financially sound and prudent basis. The following subsections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for GA9.

#### 4.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for GA9 was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. Similar to the J14 analysis, a ten-year period was developed to review the sewer revenue requirement over a long-term period. While the GA9 rate analysis was developed for a 10-year period, the focus of the Study for establishing proposed GA9 rates is on the next five-year period (2025 – 2029). Reviewing a multi-year time period is recommended since as it identifies major expenses that may be on the horizon. By anticipating future financial requirements, LACPW can begin planning for these changes sooner, thereby minimizing short-term rate impacts and overall long-term rates. The revenue requirement was composed of LACPW’s historical financials and 2025 budget for GA9, which was then projected for future years by cost escalation (inflation) factors. Note that historical inflation for the past four years has been higher than average. Looking ahead, it is assumed that annual inflation will be lower and return to more typical (historical) levels. However, the GA9 O&M costs have increased since LACPW’s last rate study and have not been incorporated in prior rate projections.

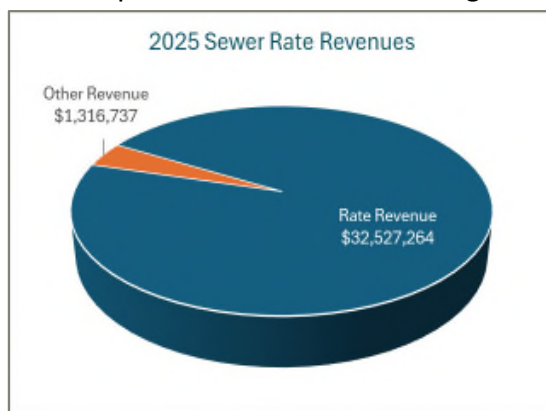
The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to decide on the basis of accumulating costs. For the GA9 revenue requirement analysis, a “cash basis” approach was utilized. As noted, a cash basis approach is the most commonly used methodology by public utilities to set their revenue requirement as it often reflects the budgeting approach and annual expenses.

Given a time period around which to develop the revenue requirement and a method to accumulate the costs; the focus shifts to the development and projection of the revenues and expenses of the GA9 sewer system.

The primary financial inputs in the development of the GA9 revenue requirement were the sewer budget and historical financials, recent customer billing characteristics (number of accounts, and the number of billed sewage units) for the GA9 sewer system, as provided by LACPW.

#### 4.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the GA9 revenue requirement analysis is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received for the GA9 sewer system. This includes developing a projection of rate revenues, at present rate levels, based on the current GA9 sewage billing units based. These billing units are derived from current GA9 customer billing statistics provided by LACPW. The sewage billing units were then multiplied by the current adopted rates for the GA9 sewer system. This method of independently calculating GA9 rate revenue links the projected rate revenues used within the analysis to the projected billing units. It also helps to confirm that the billing units used within the GA9 analysis are reasonable for purposes of projecting future revenues and ultimately establishing the proposed GA9 rates to collect the target level of revenues. The rate revenues are shown in Exhibit 7 under “Rate Revenues.



The majority of GA9 revenues are derived from rate revenue. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GA9 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$33.8 million in rate revenue in 2025.

Based on discussion with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth (i.e., 0.0% per year). The detailed calculation of the GA9 rate revenues, at present rate levels, is included in Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendix.

In addition to rate revenues, the GA9 sewer system also receives other non-operating revenues. These non-rate revenues are related to penalties, interest income, other misc. revenue, etc. In total, GA9 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$1.3 million per year in other non-operating revenue during the study time period.

On a combined basis, taking into account the rate revenues and the other miscellaneous revenues, the GA9 sewer system has total projected revenues of approximately \$33.8 million in 2025, which is essentially maintained at this level through 2029. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues can be found in Exhibit 7 of the Technical Appendix.

### 4.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are incurred by the GA9 sewer system to operate and maintain the system at the current level of service. The starting point of the projection of O&M expenses was the historical financials and 2025 budget for the GA9 sewer system. Budgeted O&M expenses were projected over the 10-year time frame based on current budgeted levels, with adjustments for assumed cost escalation (i.e., inflation). Cost escalation factors were used to project the O&M expenses over time. The cost escalation factors used to project the O&M expenses for GA9 took into consideration historical inflationary trends and anticipated future inflationary levels for the GA9 sewer system. The estimated annual cost escalation, excluding known changes to existing and projected costs, was approximately 3.0% annually for the different types of expenses (e.g., salaries, benefits, materials & supplies). These cost escalation factors were developed in discussion and collaboration with LACPW staff.

The total O&M expenses for the GA9 sewer system are budgeted to be approximately \$39.8 million in 2025. Over the five-year projected time period, the total O&M expenses are projected to increase to approximately \$49.4 million by 2029. This is primarily the result of the funding needs for annual equipment replacements. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 4 – 1 in section 4.1.7. Overall O&M expenses and projected future O&M expenses are provided in Exhibit 7 of the Technical Appendices.

### 4.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs

The capital improvement projects planned for the GA9 sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). Therefore, no capital improvements are funded through the proposed rates for the GA9 sewer system with the exception of those included as contractual payments or operating transfers in the O&M budget.

### 4.1.5 Projection of Debt Service

As noted above, capital improvement projects are funded through the J14 Fund. Given that, there currently is no existing or future debt, or debt service payments being funded through GA9 rate revenues.

HDR is not providing advice on the terms of any debt issuances but rather identifying the overall funding needs, should any exist. As such, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role for the issuance of any long-term borrowing.

### 4.1.6 Reserve Funding

The final component of the GA9 revenue requirement analysis is the reserve funding line item (i.e., change in working capital). This can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent or minimum ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves may be used to offset annual operating costs to minimize the impact to rates.

#### 4.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the sewer revenue requirement analysis can be developed. In developing the revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of LACPW. In particular, emphasis was placed on attempting to minimize rates, yet still have adequate revenues to support the operational activities throughout the Study time period. Presented in Table 4 - 1 is a summary of the projected sewer revenue requirement for the GA9 sewer system. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibit 7).

<b>Table 4 – 1</b> <b>Summary of the GA9 Sewer Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)</b>					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$32,527	\$32,527	\$32,527	\$32,527	\$32,527
Other Revenues	<u>1,317</u>	<u>1,257</u>	<u>1,187</u>	<u>1,175</u>	<u>1,229</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$33,844</b>	<b>\$33,784</b>	<b>\$33,714</b>	<b>\$33,703</b>	<b>\$33,756</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$39,834	\$47,014	\$48,229	\$49,481	\$50,771
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$39,834</b>	<b>\$47,014</b>	<b>\$48,229</b>	<b>\$49,481</b>	<b>\$50,771</b>
Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds	(\$5,990)	(\$13,230)	(\$14,515)	(\$15,779)	(\$17,014)
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>19.3%</b>	<b>18.2%</b>	<b>17.1%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Revenue After Adjustment</b>	<b>\$33,844</b>	<b>\$40,052</b>	<b>\$47,035</b>	<b>\$54,864</b>	<b>\$55,991</b>

As can be seen, the revenue requirement has summed the O&M for the GA9 sewer system to determine the total revenue requirement. At this time, no rate funded capital or debt service has been identified as part of this study. The total revenue requirement is then compared to the total revenues which include both rate revenues, at current rate levels, and other non-operating revenues.

From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. This balance or deficiency of funds is then compared to the projected revenues from current rates to determine the level of rate adjustment needed to meet the revenue requirement. The “Bal. / (Def.) of Funds” row is cumulative. That is, any adjustments in rate revenues in the initial years will reduce the deficiency in the later years assuming no changes in projected expenses. As can be seen, the GA9 sewer system is projected to operate at a deficiency, prior to rate revenue adjustments. Annual rate adjustments are proposed to provide the funding needed to continue to provide the current levels of sewer service to customers.

The proposed revenue adjustments for the GA9 sewer system are primarily a function of projected increases in O&M expenses. One adjustment to annual O&M starting in 2026 is additional costs related to equipment replacements on an annual basis. Additionally, rate revenue adjustments need to augment and maintain minimum reserve levels. A more detailed revenue requirement is included in Exhibit 7 of the Technical Appendix.

#### 4.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

One perspective for determining the financial health and sustainability of a utility is the level of available reserve levels after the proposed revenue adjustments. Utilities generally determine a minimum ending balance that, if reached or falls below, is a signal that the utility should review the revenue sources associated with the reserves and take necessary action. Note, minimum ending balances will vary depending on the purpose of the fund and the expected revenue sources. For the GA9 sewer system, the following minimum reserve funding levels were assumed:

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of O&M expenses and the target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of O&M expenses.

Shown in Table 4-2 below is the projected beginning and ending operating reserve balances over the rate setting period for the GA9 sewer system.

<b>Table 4 – 2</b> <b>Summary of the GA9 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)</b>					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$14,862	\$8,873	\$1,911	\$717	\$6,099
Plus: Total Revenue	33,844	40,052	47,035	54,864	55,991
Less: Revenue Requirements	39,834	47,014	48,229	49,481	50,771
Ending Balance	\$8,873	\$1,911	\$717	\$6,099	\$11,320
Oper. Fund Min. Target Bal. (50% O&M)	19,917	23,507	24,115	24,741	25,385
Oper. Fund Target Bal. (100% O&M)	\$39,834	\$47,014	\$48,229	\$49,481	\$50,771

It is important to note that even with the proposed revenue adjustments, the projected operating reserve does not meet the minimum target ending balance.

## 4.2 Cost of Service Analysis

In the previous section, the revenue requirement analysis focused on the total sources and application of funds required to adequately fund the sewer collection and conveyance system for GA9. This section will provide an overview of the cost of service analysis developed for GA9. The cost of service analysis conducted for GA9 is very similar to the cost of service analysis conducted for J14.

A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of the total revenue requirement on a per sewage unit basis. The previously developed revenue requirement for GA9 was utilized in the development of the cost of service analysis.

#### 4.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute the GA9's revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis.
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement. The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of proposed rates which properly and proportionally reflect the costs incurred by GA9 to provide sewer service.

#### 4.2.2 Determining the GA9 Sewage Billing Units

Similar to the discussion related to J14's sewage billing units, LACPW has identified in the County Code the sewage units by customer type. For the GA9 analysis, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as the GA9 total revenue requirement is divided by the total GA9 billable sewage units to determine the GA9 rate per sewage unit. The sewage billing units used in the GA9 cost of service analysis are based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendices.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed GA9 rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one sewage unit.

#### 4.2.3 Summary of the GA9 Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, the cost of service analysis for GA9 is simplified given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code. For this Study, the total revenue requirement for GA9 is divided by the total sewage units billed of GA9 to determine the average unit costs. The costs for a sewage unit are used to develop the proposed rates for the GA9 sewer system.

Provided in Table 4 – 3 is a summary of the average unit costs for GA9, which are based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates for GA9. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type. As noted, the sewage units by customer type are provided in Exhibit 19 of the technical appendix.



**Table 4 – 3**  
**Summary of the GA9 Sewage Average Unit Cost**

District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
CSMD Fund - GA9	\$40,052,107	783,789.50	\$51.10

## 4.3 Rate Design

The final step of the GA9 analysis is the design of rates to collect the desired levels of revenue, based on the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses for GA9. In reviewing the proposed rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 4.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The GA9's proposed sewer rates have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionately distributed on a per sewage unit basis. There is no single methodology for proportionally assigning costs. The Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF MOP #27) provides various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based rates. However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that GA9's proposed rates meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed rates are designed to collect the overall revenue requirement as identified in the analysis for GA9.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the sewer rates are used exclusively to fund the operating expenses of the GA9 sewer system.
- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit approach that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected by the utility, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a per sewage unit basis.

### 4.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed GA9 Sewer Rate

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses, the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses for GA9, proposed rates can be developed for GA9 that reflects the sewage unit basis. Provided in Table 4 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed sewer rates for GA9.

<b>Table 4 – 4</b> <b>Summary of the Present and Proposed GA9 Sewer Rates</b> <b>(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)</b>					
	<b>Present Rates</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
	<i>\$ / Sewage Unit</i>				
<b>CSMD Fund - GA9</b>	\$41.50	\$49.50	\$58.50	\$68.50	\$69.87
<b>\$ Change in Rates</b>	\$0.00	\$8.00	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$1.37

The basis for the proposed rates is the average unit costs developed in the GA9 cost of service analysis. The sewage unit is then applied to each customer type based on the equivalencies as identified by the LACPW. As can be seen in Table 4-4, the proposed rates for GA9 are projected to increase annually in 2026 through 2029 based on the assumptions and costs developed in this Study. Should the costs or assumptions change, LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to the GA9 rates to reflect these changing conditions.

## 4.4 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the revenue requirement analysis developed herein, HDR recommends that GA9 adjust sewer revenues (rates) annually over the next four-year period (2026 –2029). HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- The revenue adjustments are necessary to fund the operation and maintenance (O&M) funding needs of GA9.
- The proposed revenue adjustments support GA9's need for stable funding, and enhancement of the GA9's minimum operating reserve levels. These adjustments should provide adequate funding to address O&M, while enhancing the current deficiencies in the operating reserve balance.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW adopt the proposed rate revenue adjustments to provide sufficient funding for the GA9 sewer system.



## 5 Aneta Zone Fund (GB1) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the sewer rate analysis for the Aneta Zone Fund (GB1). This is a geographic zone and the rates associated with Aneta Zone Fund GB1 are only assessed to customers within this zone. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the GB1 sewer system. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for the GB1 sewer system are very similar to the prior analyses presented above, with the specific costs associated only with the GB1 sewer system.

### 5.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for GB1 sewer system. The revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to fund the contract payments associated with the GB1 sewer system. The following subsections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for GB1.

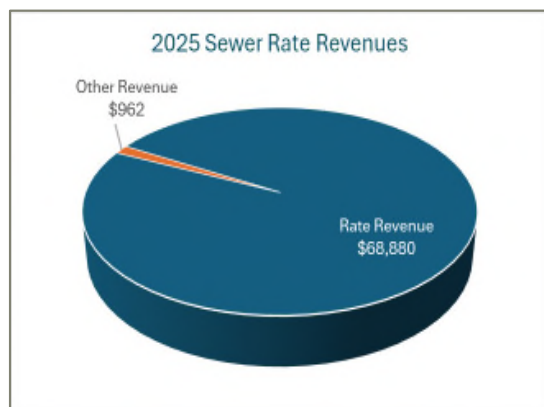
#### 5.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GB1 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. A ten-year period was developed to review the sewer revenue requirement over a long-term period. Similar to the other analyses, the focus of the Study for establishing proposed rates is on the next five-year period (2025 – 2029). In developing the revenue requirement, the 2024 financials and 2025 budget for the GB1 sewer system was utilized. To project future costs (e.g., contractual wastewater treatment related costs), cost escalation factors were developed and utilized, which are the same as those used for the other analyses developed for LACPW. Note that historical inflation for the past four years has been higher than average, and the O&M costs have increased since LACPW's last rate study and have not been incorporated in prior rate projections for GB1.

The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to decide on the basis of accumulating costs. Similar to the other analyses, a “cash basis” approach was utilized to establish the revenue requirement for GB1. The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the GB1 historical and budgeted O&M expenses and current customer billing characteristics (number of accounts, number of billed sewage units) as provided by LACPW.

### 5.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the revenue requirement is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received from the GB1 sewer system customers. The projection of rate revenues relied on the same approach as used for the other funds reviewed. That is, developing a projection of rate revenues, at present rate levels, based on the current GB1 sewage billing units multiplied by the current adopted sewer rates for GB1. This approach, along with the billing units and current GB1 rates can be seen on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices.



The majority of GB1's total revenues are derived from rate revenue. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GB1 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$69,000 in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussions with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth (0.0%/year) for the GB1 sewer system. In addition to rate revenues, the GB1 sewer system also receives a minor amount of other non-operating revenues. These are revenues related to penalties, interest income, other misc. revenue, etc. For 2025, the GB1 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$962 in miscellaneous revenue.

Taken together, the GB1 sewer system has projected revenues of approximately \$70,000 in 2025, prior to any proposed rate adjustments. This level of revenue is projected to remain constant through 2029. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues for GB1 can be found in Exhibit 8 of the Technical Appendix.

### 5.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are the first cost component of the "cash basis" revenue requirement. In the case of GB1, there is a very limited amount of O&M expenses. For GB1, there is a single line item related to "Contract Payments." This payment is related to wastewater treatment costs. This specific cost was escalated at 6.0% annually to reflect the projected changes in treatment costs incurred for the GB1 system.

The total operation and maintenance expenses for the GB1 sewer system are budgeted to be approximately \$63,000 in 2025. Over the five-year projected time period, the total O&M expenses are projected to increase to approximately \$80,000 by 2029. Current and future O&M expenses can be found on Exhibit 8 of the Technical Appendix.

### 5.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs

Capital improvement projects for the GB1 sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). As a result, the revenue requirement does not include any capital improvement funding for GB1.

### 5.1.5 Projection of Debt Service

As noted above, there is no capital improvement funding included for the GB1 sewer system. Given that, there are no current or projected debt-related payments during the study time period. In making the above statements, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role.

### 5.1.6 Reserve Funding

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is reserve funding. Similar to the previous revenue requirement analyses, reserve funding can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves will be used to offset annual O&M expenses to minimize the impact to rates. For the GB1 analysis, no transfers to, or from, reserves have been identified.

### 5.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the sewer revenue requirement analysis can be developed. In developing the revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of the GB1 sewer system. In particular, emphasis was placed on attempting to minimize rates, yet still have adequate revenues to support the O&M expenses specific to the GB1 sewer system throughout the Study time period. Presented in Table 5 - 1 is a summary of the GB1 sewer revenue requirement. Note, LACPW previously adopted an annual inflationary adjustment for GB1 through 2027. This is shown as 2.0% in Table 5-1 below. Rate adjustments in 2028 and 2029 are based on the Study results and recommendations. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibit 8).

Table 5 – 1 Summary of the GB1 Sewer Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$69
Other Revenues	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$70</b>	<b>\$70</b>	<b>\$70</b>	<b>\$70</b>	<b>\$70</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$63	\$67	\$71	\$75	\$80
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$63</b>	<b>\$67</b>	<b>\$71</b>	<b>\$75</b>	<b>\$80</b>
Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds	\$7	\$3	(\$1)	(\$5)	(\$10)
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>8.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Revenue After Adjustment</b>	<b>\$70</b>	<b>\$71</b>	<b>\$73</b>	<b>\$80</b>	<b>\$86</b>

As can be seen, the revenue requirement has summed the costs specific to the GB1 sewer system. Note there are only the contract payments for expenses and no rate funded capital, net debt service, or reserve funding components for the GB1 sewer system. The total revenue requirement is then compared to the total revenues of the GB1 sewer system. From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, the “Bal. / (Def.) of Funds” row is cumulative. That is, any adjustments to rates impact the total rate revenues in the initial years and, at the same time, will reduce the deficiency in the later years.

The GB1 Zone Fund is projected to operate at a slight balance of funds with the implementation of the previously adopted rate increases. However, starting in 2028, it is operating at a deficiency, prior to rate revenue adjustments, and future rate adjustments appear to be needed and are recommended

The proposed revenue adjustments are a function of assumed cost escalation in the contractual payments over this time period and adjust revenues to maintain adequate reserves levels through the ten-year time period. The detailed revenue requirement analysis for the GB1 sewer system is shown on Exhibit 8 of the Technical Appendices.

### 5.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

The financial health and sustainability of the GB1 sewer system includes a review of the level of available reserves before and after proposed revenue adjustments. Reserves can have a minimum ending balance that, if reached or falls below, is a signal that LACPW should review the revenue sources associated with the sewer system. The minimum ending balances will vary depending on the purpose of the fund and the expected revenue sources.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses. The target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of annual O&M expenses.

Shown below in Table 5-2 below is the projected beginning and ending fund balance over the rate setting period for the GB1 sewer system.

Table 5 – 2 Summary of the GB1 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$96	\$103	\$107	\$109	\$113
Plus: Total Revenue	70	71	73	80	86
Less: Revenue Requirements	63	67	71	75	80
Ending Balance	\$103	\$107	\$109	\$113	\$120
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	32	33	35	38	40
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$63	\$67	\$71	\$75	\$80

With the adopted, and proposed, rate revenue adjustments, reserves are projected to be above the stated minimum operating reserve levels during the projected time period. Note the proposed increase in rate revenues is to maintain target reserve balances over the ten-year time period.

## 5.2 Cost of Service Analysis

The next analytical step of GB1 rate analysis is the cost of service analysis. A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of the GB1 revenue requirement on a per sewage unit basis. The previously developed revenue requirement for GB1 was utilized in the development of the cost of service analysis for the GB1 sewer system.

### 5.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute GB1's revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement. The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of rates which properly reflect the costs incurred by the GB1 sewer system.

### 5.2.2 Determining the Sewage Billing Units

The first step in developing the cost of service analysis for GB1 was a determination of GB1's billing units. HDR was provided the GB1 sewage billing through LACPW's equivalent billing unit data and information. It is important to note that LACPW has previously identified in the County Code the sewage units by customer type. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as the total revenue requirement for GB1 is divided by the total billable sewage units of GB1 to determine the average rate per sewage unit. The sewage units used in the cost of service analysis are based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one sewage unit as outlined in County Code.

### 5.2.3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, the cost of service analysis is simplified given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code. For GB1, the total revenue requirement is divided by the total sewage units billed in GB1 to determine the average unit costs. The costs for a sewage unit are used to



develop the proposed rates. The total costs are divided by the sewage billing units, to develop average unit costs which become the basis for the proposed rates.

Provided in Table 5 – 3 is a summary of the average unit costs, which are based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type.

Table 5 – 3 Summary of the GB1 Sewage Average Unit Cost			
District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
SMD Con Aneta Zone Fund - GB1	\$71,286	328.00	\$217.33

## 5.3 Rate Design

The final step of the Study for the GB1 sewer system is the design of rates to collect the targeted levels of revenue, based on the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses completed for GB1. In reviewing the proposed rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 5.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The proposed sewer rates for the GB1 sewer system customers have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionately distributed on a per sewage unit basis. There is no single methodology for proportionally assigning costs. The Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF MOP #27) provides various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based rates. However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that the proposed rates meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed rates are designed to collect the overall GB1 revenue requirement identified in this Study.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the sewer rates are used exclusively to fund the operating expenses of the GB1 sewer system.

- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit approach that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected by the utility, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a per sewage unit basis.

### 5.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed GB1 Sewer Rate

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses - the GB1 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses - proposed rates can be developed for GB1 that reflect the cost per sewage unit. Provided in Table 5 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed GB1 sewer rates.

<b>Table 5 – 4</b> <b>Summary of the Present and Proposed GB1 Sewer Rates</b> <b>(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)</b>					
	<b>Present Rates</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
	<i>\$ / Sewage Unit</i>				
<b>Aneta Zone Fund - GB1</b>	\$210.00	\$214.20	\$218.48	\$240.33	\$259.56
<b>\$ Change in Rates</b>	\$0.00	\$4.20	\$4.28	\$21.85	\$19.23

The basis for the proposed rates is the GB1 average unit costs developed in the cost of service analysis. The sewage unit is then applied to each customer type based on the equivalencies as identified by the LACPW. As can be seen in Table 5-4, the proposed rates for GB1 are projected to increase annually in 2026 through 2029. The proposed adjustments in 2026 and 2027 are the previously adopted inflationary increase for the GB1 sewer system. The proposed adjustments in 2028 and 2029 are based on the assumptions and projected costs developed as a part of the GB1 revenue requirement analysis. Should the costs or assumptions change, the LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to the GB1 rates to reflect these changes.

## 5.4 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the revenue requirement analysis developed herein, HDR recommends that the GB1 rates, and the resulting rate revenues, be adjusted annually over the next five-year period (2025 –2029). HDR has reached this conclusion based upon the following reasons:

- LACPW has previously adopted rate adjustments planned for 2026 and 2027 which should be implemented to adequately fund the sewer system O&M costs during this time period.

- Additional rate (revenue) adjustments appear to be necessary due to projected increases in costs related to the contract payments for wastewater treatment.
- The proposed rate and revenue adjustments are designed and intended to maintain the financial health and provide long-term sustainable funding levels for the GB1 sewer system.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW implement the previously adopted/planned rate adjustments, as well as the additional recommended rate adjustments shown in 2028 and 2029. These recommendations should provide sufficient funding for annual wastewater treatment O&M expenses over the next five-year period.



## 6 Fox Park Zone Fund (GB4) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the sewer rate analysis for the Fox Park Zone (GB4) sewer system. This is a geographic zone and the rates associated with GB4 are only assessed to customers within this zone based on the specific costs of this sewer system. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the GB4 sewer system. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for GB4 are very similar to the other fund analyses presented above.

A main objective of a rate study is to develop cost-based and proportional rates for the GB4 sewer system for the study time period. For purposes of this section, the term “sewer” refers to the sewer system, and the term “wastewater” refers to the contribution of wastewater to the treatment facilities.

### 6.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for the GB4 sewer system. The revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to fund the contractual payments to maintain and operate the GB4 sewer system. The following subsections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for GB4.

#### 6.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GB4 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. Similar to all of the prior revenue requirement analyses, a projected ten-year period was developed. However, the focus was primarily on the next five year period (2025 – 2029). In developing the revenue requirement the historical financials and 2025 budget for GB4 was used to project the future years. To project future costs, cost escalation factors were developed and utilized which were the same as those used for the other analyses.

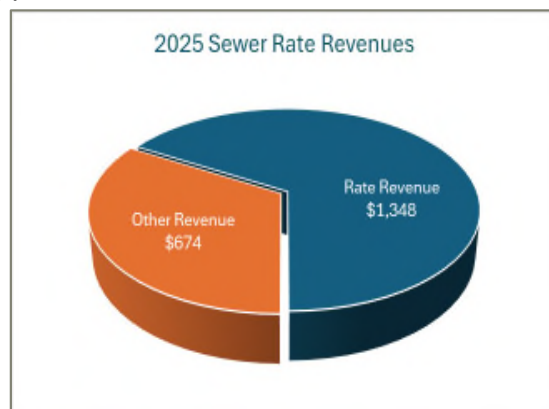
The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to decide on the basis of accumulating costs. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses for the other systems, the revenue requirement analysis for GB4 was developed using the “cash basis” approach.

As noted, the primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the historical and budgeted O&M expenses and current customer billing characteristics (number of accounts, number of billed sewage units) for the GB4 sewer system.

### 6.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the revenue requirement analysis is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received from the GB4 sewer system customers. The projection of rate revenues relied on the same approach used for the other funds previously reviewed. That is, developing a projection of GB4 rate revenues, at present rate levels, based on the current GB4 sewage units multiplied by the current adopted GB4 sewer rates. This approach, along with the billing units and rates can be seen on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices.

The majority of the total revenues for the GB4 sewer system are derived from rate revenue. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GB4 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$1,300 in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussions with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth (i.e., 0.0%/year) for the GB4 sewer system. In addition to rate revenues, GB4 also receives other non-operating revenues. These are revenues related to penalties, interest income, other misc. revenue, etc. In total, GB4 is projected to receive approximately \$674 in miscellaneous revenues in 2025.



The total rate and miscellaneous revenues for the GB4 sewer system is projected to be approximately \$2,000 in 2025. GB4's revenues are projected to remain at this level through 2029. The assumptions used for projecting customer growth and escalation in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues, in the context of the revenue requirement analysis, can be found in Exhibit 10 of the Technical Appendix.

### 6.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are the first cost component of the "cash basis" revenue requirement. In the case of the GB4 sewer system, there is a very limited amount of O&M expenses. For the GB4 sewer system, there are only two O&M related costs, of which "Contract Payments" is the largest and for wastewater treatment expenses.

The total O&M expenses for the GB4 sewer system are projected to be approximately \$3,700 in 2025, and remain constant (i.e., flat) through 2029. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 6 – 1 in section 6.1.8. Overall O&M expenses and projected future O&M expenses are provided in Exhibit 9 of the Technical Appendix.

### 6.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs

Similar to the other zones, capital improvement projects for the GB4 sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). As a result, the revenue requirement for the GB4 sewer system does not include capital improvement funding.

### 6.1.5 Projection of Debt Service

As noted above, there is no capital improvement funding included in the revenue requirement for the GB4 sewer system. Given that, there is also no current or projected debt related payments during the study time period. In making the above statement, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role.

### 6.1.6 Reserve Funding

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is reserve funding. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, reserve funding can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves will be used to offset annual O&M expenses to minimize, or delay, rate adjustments. For the GB4 revenue requirement, no direct transfers to or from the GB4 reserves are projected.

### 6.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the revenue requirement analysis for the GB4 sewer system can be developed. In developing the GB4 revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of the GB4 sewer system. Presented in Table 6 - 1 is a summary of the revenue requirement analysis for the GB4 sewer system. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibit 10).

Table 6 – 1 Summary of the GB4 Sewer Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1
Other Revenues	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$2</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$4
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>\$4</b>
Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds	(\$2)	(\$2)	(\$2)	(\$2)	(\$2)
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Revenue After Adjustment</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$2</b>

As can be seen, the revenue requirement for the GB4 sewer system has summed the specific O&M for the GB4 sewer system. Note there is no rate funded capital, net debt service, or direct

reserve funding components. The total revenue requirement is then compared to the total revenues which include both rate revenues – at current rate levels – and other revenues.

From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, the “Bal. / (Def.) of Funds” row is cumulative. That is, any adjustments to rates impacts the total rate revenues in the initial years and, at the same time, will reduce the deficiency in the later years.

As can be seen in Table 6-1, the GB4 sewer system is projected to operate at a slight deficiency. However, in discussions with LACPW no rate adjustments are proposed as available reserves will be used to fund deficiencies during this projected time period. A more detailed exhibit of the GB4 revenue requirement analysis can be found on Exhibit 10 of the Technical Appendix.

### 6.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

A key component of determining the financial health and sustainability of the GB4 sewer system is to review the level of available reserve levels. A reserve fund can have a minimum ending balance that, if reached or falls below, is a signal that LACPW should review the revenue sources and adjust rate revenues as necessary.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses. The target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of annual O&M expenses.

Shown below in Table 6-2 is projected beginning and ending operating fund balances over the rate setting period for the GB4 sewer system.

Table 6 - 2 Summary of the GB4 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$67	\$66	\$64	\$62	\$61
Plus: Total Revenue	2	2	2	2	2
Less: Revenue Requirements	4	4	4	4	4
Ending Balance	\$66	\$64	\$62	\$61	\$59
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	2	2	2	2	2
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$4

As can be seen in the table above, the ending operating reserve balances are greater than the target minimum balances.

## 6.2 Cost of Service Analysis

The next analytical step of GB4’s rate analysis is the cost of service analysis. A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of the total revenue requirement for the GB4 sewer system on a per sewage unit basis. The previously developed revenue requirement for GB4 was utilized in the development of the cost of service analysis for the GB4 sewer system.



### 6.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute the GB4 revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement. The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of rates which properly reflects the costs incurred by the GB4 sewer system.

### 6.2.2 Determining the Sewage Billing Units

The first step in developing cost of service analysis for the GB4 sewer system and customers was a determination of GB4 sewer billing units. HDR determined the sewage billing units based on the equivalent billing unit data and information provided by LACPW for the GB4 sewer system. It is important to note that LACPW has previously identified in the County Code the sewage units by customer type. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as the total revenue requirement for GB4 is divided by the total billable sewage units for the GB4 sewer system to determine the average rate per sewage unit. The sewage units used in the GB4 cost of service analysis is based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code for the GB4 sewer system as provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one sewage unit.

### 6.2.3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, the cost of service analysis is simplified given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code. As discussed above, the total revenue requirement for GB4 is divided by the total sewage units billed for the GB4 sewer system to determine the average unit costs.

Provided below in Table 6 – 3 is a summary of the average unit costs, which are based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type.

Table 6 – 3			
Summary of the GB4 Sewage Average Unit Cost			
District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
SMD Fox Park Zone Fund - GB4	\$2,005	61.00	\$32.88

## 6.3 Rate Design

The final step of the Study is the design of rates to collect the targeted levels of revenue, based on the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses completed for the GB4 sewer system. In reviewing the proposed rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 6.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. As noted in Table 6-1 there are no proposed rate revenue adjustments proposed for the GB4 sewer system. Should LACPW determine that future rate adjustments are necessary, the development of the proposed rates will need to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D), also known as Proposition 218.

### 6.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed Sewer Rate Structure

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses for the GB4 sewer system- the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses- no rate adjustments have been proposed for the 2025 – 2029 time period. Provided in Table 6 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed sewer rates.

Table 6 – 4					
Summary of the Present and Proposed GB4 Sewer Rates (\$/Sewage Unit/Year)					
	Present Rates	2026	2027	2028	2029
	<i>\$ / Sewage Unit</i>				
<b>Fox Park Zone Fund - GB4</b>	\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10
<b>\$ Change in Rates</b>	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

As can be seen in Table 6-4, the proposed rates for GB4 are projected to remain at current rate levels through 2029. Should the costs or assumptions for GB4 change, the LACPW should review the changes and make the necessary adjustments to the rates to reflect those changing conditions.

## 6.4 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the analyses developed herein, HDR recommends that LACPW maintain the current level of sewer revenues for the GB4 sewer system over the next five-year period (2025 –2029). HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- The current level of revenues, plus available reserves, provides sufficient funding for the specific O&M for the GB4 sewer system.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW maintain the current rate levels over the next five-year period.



## 7 Malibu Zone Fund (GB8) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the sewer rate analysis for the Malibu Zone Fund (GB8). This is a geographic zone, and the rates associated with GB8 sewer system are only assessed to customers within this zone. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the GB8 sewer system. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for GB8 are very similar to the other fund analyses presented above.

### 7.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for the Malibu Zone Fund. The revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to operate and maintain the GB8 system on a financially sound and prudent basis. The following subsections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for the Malibu Zone Fund GB8 system.

#### 7.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GB8 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. Similar to the analyses developed for the other funding zones, a ten-year period was developed to review the GB8 sewer revenue requirement. Similar to the other zones, the focus of the Malibu revenue requirement analysis is on the five-year period of 2025 – 2029. The GB8 revenue requirement was developed based upon the 2024 financials and 2025 budget for the GB8 system. To project future costs, cost escalation factors were developed and utilized.

The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to determine the basis of accumulating costs. Similar to the other systems, a “cash basis” approach was used to establish the revenue requirement for the GB8 system.

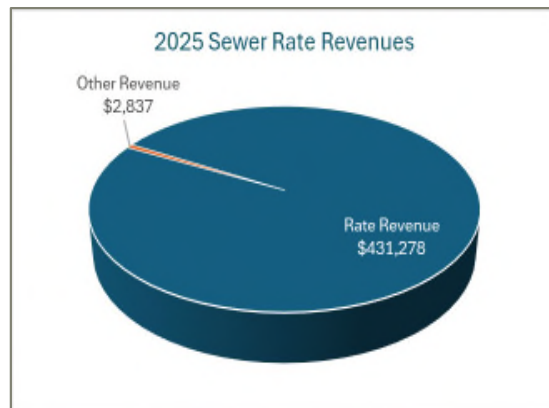
The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the GB8 historical financials, budgeted GB8 expenses, and current GB8 customer billing data and information.

#### 7.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the development of the revenue requirement analysis is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received for the GB8 sewer system. The projection of GB8 sewer revenues relied upon the same approach as used for the other funds reviewed. That is, developing a projection of GB8 rate revenues, at present rate levels, based upon the current GB8 sewage billing units multiplied by the current (i.e., adopted) GB8 sewer rates. This approach,

along with the billing units and current GB8 rate, can be seen on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices.

The majority of GB8's revenues are derived from rate revenue. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GB8 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$431,000 in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussions with LACPW, the Study assumed no customer growth (i.e., 0.0%/year). The detailed calculation of the revenues at present rates can be found on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices, and the 10-year projection of rate revenues can be found on Exhibit 11 of the Technical Appendices.



In addition to rate revenues, the GB8 sewer system also receives other non-operating revenues. These are miscellaneous revenues related to penalties, interest income, other misc. revenue, etc. In total, the GB8 sewer system is projected to receive miscellaneous revenues of approximately \$2,800 in 2025. This minor amount of revenue will increase slightly over the Study time period as interest earnings increase given increases in reserve levels.

In total, the rate revenues and the other miscellaneous revenues from the GB8 system are approximately \$434,000 in 2025. This amount increases slightly over time to approximately \$436,000 in 2029. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues for the Malibu Zone Fund can be found in Exhibit 11 of the Technical Appendix.

### 7.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are incurred by LACPW to provide sewer collection and treatment services for the benefit of the customers in the GB8 sewer system. The starting point of projecting the GB8 O&M expenses was GB8 historical financials and the 2025 budget for the GB8 sewer system. O&M expenses were projected over the projected 10-year time period using cost escalation factors. The cost escalation factors were developed based on past historical inflationary trends and anticipated increases in costs for the GB8 sewer system. The cost escalation factors for the various types of expenses ranged from 3.0% to 6.0% annually. These escalation factors were developed in discussions with LACPW staff and the projections in the long-term financial plan for the GB8 sewer system.

The total collection and treatment O&M expenses for the GB8 sewer system are budgeted to be approximately \$500,000 in 2025. Over the five-year projected time period (2025 – 2029), the GB8 total O&M expenses are projected to increase to approximately \$565,000 by 2029. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 7 – 1 in subsection 7.1.7. The detailed projection of the GB8 O&M expenses can be found on Exhibit 11 of the Technical Appendix.

#### **7.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs**

Capital improvement projects for the Malibu sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). As a result, the revenue requirement for the GB8 sewer system does not include any capital improvement funding.

#### **7.1.5 Projection of Debt Service**

As noted above, there is no capital improvement funding included in the GB8 Fund. Given that, there are no current or projected debt-related payments during the study time period. In making that statement, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role.

#### **7.1.6 Reserve Funding**

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is reserve funding. Similar to the other analyses, reserve funding can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves may be used to offset operating costs to minimize the impact to rates. For this Study time period, no transfers to, or from, the GB8 Zone Fund reserves have been identified.

#### **7.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement**

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the Malibu Zone Fund GB8 revenue requirement analysis can be developed. In developing the revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of the GB8 sewer system. In particular, emphasis was placed on attempting to minimize rates, yet still have adequate revenues to support the operational activities throughout the Study time period. Presented in Table 7 - 1 is a summary of the GB8 revenue requirement analysis. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibit 11).

**Table 7 - 1**  
**Summary of the GB8 Sewer Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$431	\$431	\$431	\$431	\$431
Other Revenues	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$434</b>	<b>\$433</b>	<b>\$434</b>	<b>\$434</b>	<b>\$436</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$502	\$517	\$533	\$549	\$565
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$502</b>	<b>\$517</b>	<b>\$533</b>	<b>\$549</b>	<b>\$565</b>
Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds	(\$68)	(\$84)	(\$99)	(\$114)	(\$129)
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>22.1%</b>	<b>18.1%</b>	<b>15.3%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Revenue After Adjustment</b>	<b>\$434</b>	<b>\$529</b>	<b>\$625</b>	<b>\$721</b>	<b>\$723</b>

As can be seen, the GB8 revenue requirement has summed the O&M specific to the GB8 sewer system. Note there are only O&M expenses and no identified costs for rate funded capital, net debt service, or reserve funding components. Again, capital improvement related costs for the GB8 system are funded through the J14 fund. The total GB8 revenue requirement is then compared to the total GB8 revenues. From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, the “Bal. / (Def.) of Funds” row is cumulative. That is, any adjustments to rates in the initial years will reduce the deficiency of funds in the later years.

As can be seen, the GB8 sewer system is operating at a deficiency. Rate adjustments are shown in 2026, 2027, and 2028. These adjustments are designed to eliminate the projected deficiencies and strengthen the current GB8 operating reserve levels. The detailed revenue requirement analysis for the Malibu GB8 system can be found on Exhibit 11 of the Technical Appendix.

### 7.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

The financial health and sustainability of the Malibu GB8 system includes a review of the level of available operating reserve before and after any proposed revenue adjustments. Reserves can have targeted minimum ending balances that, if reached or fall below, financially signals to LACPW that they should review the revenue sources associated with the sewer system and take the appropriate action to maintain or exceed targeted minimum balances.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses. The target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of annual O&M expenses.

Shown below in Table 7-2 is the projected ending reserve balances over the rate setting period for the GB8 sewer system.



**Table 7 - 2**  
**Summary of the GB8 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$226	\$158	\$170	\$262	\$434
Plus: Total Revenue	434	529	625	721	723
Less: Revenue Requirements	502	517	533	549	565
Ending Balance	\$158	\$170	\$262	\$434	\$592
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	251	259	266	274	282
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$502	\$517	\$533	\$549	\$565

As can be seen, in 2025 the ending operating reserve balance is below the targeted minimum ending balance. The proposed rate adjustments are designed to begin to replenish the operating reserve and increase the ending balances to meet or exceed the targeted minimum fund balance.

## 7.2 Cost of Service Analysis

The next analytical step of the GB8 rate analysis is the cost of service analysis. A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of GB8's total revenue requirement on a per sewage unit basis. The previously developed GB8 revenue requirement was utilized in the development of GB8's cost of service analysis.

### 7.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute GB8's revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis.
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement.

The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of rates which properly reflects the costs incurred by the GB8 Zone Fund.

### 7.2.2 Determining the Sewage Billing Units

The first step in developing GB8's cost of service analysis was a determination of GB8's billing units. The sewage billing units for the GB8 sewer system were based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit data and information. It is important to note that LACPW has identified in County Code the sewage units by customer type. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as GB8's total revenue requirement is divided by GB8's total billable sewage units to determine the average rate per sewage unit. The sewage billing units used in the cost of service analysis are based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. However, LACPW bills customers on a sewage unit basis. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one (1) sewage unit.

### 7.2.3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, GB8's cost of service analysis is simplified given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code. For GB8's cost of service analysis, GB8's total revenue requirement was divided by GB8's total sewage units billed to determine the average unit costs. The costs on a per sewage unit basis are used to develop the proposed rates for the test period. The total costs, specific to the GB8 sewer system, are divided by the total sewage units in the GB8 sewer system, to develop average unit costs which become the proposed rates. GB8's average unit cost was used in the development of the proposed GB8's rates.

Table 7 – 3 is a summary of the average unit costs which are based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one (1) sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type.

Table 7 – 3 Summary of the GB8 Sewage Average Unit Costs			
District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
SMD Malibu Zone Fund - GB8	\$528,936	191.00	\$2,769.30

## 7.3 Rate Design

The final step of rate analysis for the GB8 sewer system is the design of rates to collect the targeted level of revenue, based on the results of GB8's revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. In reviewing the proposed rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 7.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The proposed sewer rates for the GB8 sewer system have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionately distributed on a per sewage unit basis. There is no single methodology for proportionally assigning costs. The Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF MOP #27) provides various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based and proportional rates. However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates

based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that the proposed rates for the GB8 sewer system meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed GB8 rates are designed to collect the specific revenue requirement of the GB8 sewer system.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the proposed GB8 sewer rates are used exclusively to operate and maintain the GB8 sewer system.
- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit approach that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected by the utility, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a per sewage unit basis.

### 7.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed GB8 Sewer Rates

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. A flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW and in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses - the GB8 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses- proposed rates can be developed for the Malibu GB8 system that reflect the system's cost on a per sewage unit basis. Provided below in Table 7 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed sewer rates for the Malibu GB8 sewer system.

**Table 7 - 4**  
**Summary of the Present and Proposed GB8 Sewer Rates**  
**(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)**

	<b>Present Rates</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
<i>\$ / Sewage Unit</i>					
<b>Malibu Zone Fund - GB8</b>	\$2,258.00	\$2,758.00	\$3,258.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00
<b>\$ Change in Rates</b>	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$0.00

The basis for the proposed rates is the GB8 average unit costs developed in the cost of service analysis. The sewage unit is then applied to each customer type based on the equivalencies as identified by the LACPW. As can be seen in Table 7-4, the proposed rates for GB8 are projected to increase annually in 2026, 2027, and 2028 to reflect the projection of costs specific to the GB8 sewer system. Should the costs or assumptions change, the LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to the GB8 rates to reflect these changed conditions.

## 7.4 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the revenue requirement analysis developed herein, HDR recommends that the rates for the Malibu Zone Fund GB8 be adjusted in 2026, 2027 and 2028 to reflect the findings and conclusions from the Malibu GB8 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- The proposed rate adjustments are necessary due to projected increases as a result of cost escalation over time, along with the need to increase and replenish the GB8 Operating Reserve to meet or exceed their stated minimum reserve levels.
- The proposed rate revenue adjustments are designed and intended to maintain the financial health and provide long-term sustainable funding levels for the GB8 sewer system.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW adopt the proposed rate/revenue adjustments to provide adequate funding for the Malibu Zone Fund GB8 system over the five-year period of 2025 – 2029.



## 8 Summit Road Zone Fund (GC2) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the sewer rate analysis for the Summit Road Zone Fund (GC2). This is a geographic zone, and the rates associated with Summit Road Zone Fund are only assessed to customers within the GC2 sewer system. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for GC2 sewer system. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for the GC2 sewer system are very similar to the other fund analyses presented above.

### 8.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for the specific annual O&M expenses for the Summit Road Fund. The revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to fund the Summit Road system. The following sections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for GC2.

#### 8.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

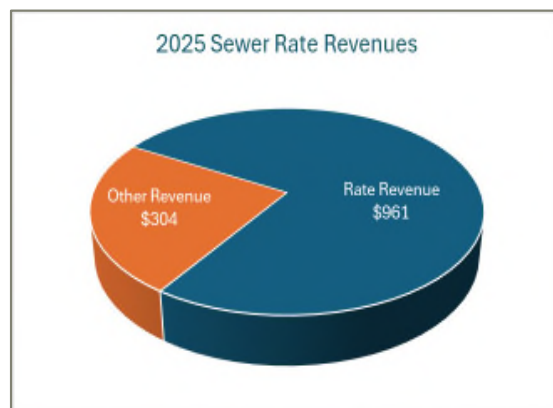
The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GC2 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. A ten-year period was developed to review the sewer revenue requirement over a long-term period. However, like the other analyses, the focus of the Study for establishing proposed rates is on the next five-year period (2025 – 2029). In developing the revenue requirement for the GC2 sewer system, the 2024 financials and 2025 budget provide by LACPW for GC2 was utilized. To project future costs (e.g., contractual wastewater treatment related costs), cost escalation factors were developed and utilized.

The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to decide on the basis of accumulating costs. Similar to the other analyses, a “cash basis” approach was utilized to establish the revenue requirement for GC2. The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the GC2 historical and budgeted O&M expenses and current customer billing characteristics (number of accounts, number of billed sewage units) as provided by LACPW.

#### 8.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the revenue requirement analysis is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received from the GC2 customers. This projection of rate revenues relied on the same approach as used for the other funds reviewed. That is, developing a projection of GC2 rate revenues, at present rate levels, based on the current GB1 sewage billing units multiplied by the current adopted sewer rates for the GC2 sewer system. This approach, along with the billing units and current GC2 rates can be seen on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices.

The majority of GC2's revenues are derived from rate revenue. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GC2 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$1,000 in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussion with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth (i.e., 0.0%/year) for the GC2 Zone Fund. In addition to rate revenues, the GC2 system also receives a very minor amount of non-operating or miscellaneous revenues. In total, the GC2 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$300 in miscellaneous revenues in 2025.



Taken together, the GC2 fund has total projected revenues of approximately \$1,300 in 2025, which are projected to remain constant through 2029. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues can be found in Exhibit 9 of the Technical Appendix.

### 8.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are the first cost component of the cash basis revenue requirement. In the case of the GC2 sewer system, there is a very limited amount of O&M expenses, which includes contract payments and miscellaneous charges. These O&M costs are related to system maintenance and wastewater treatment costs. In discussion with LACPW staff, these specific costs were held constant over the 10-year projected time period.

The total operation and maintenance expenses for the GC2 sewer system are budgeted to be approximately \$700 in 2025. Over the five-year projected time period, the total O&M expenses are projected to remain constant at approximately \$700 through 2029. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 8 – 1 in section 8.1.7. Overall O&M expenses and projected future O&M expenses are provided in Exhibit 9 of the Technical Appendix.

### 8.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs

Capital improvement projects for the GC2 sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). As a result, the GC2 revenue requirement does not include any capital improvement funding.

### 8.1.5 Projection of Debt Service

As noted above, there is no capital improvement funding included in the GC2 revenue requirement. Given that, there are no current or projected debt-related payments during the study time period. In making the above statements, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role.

### 8.1.6 Reserve Funding

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is the reserve funding line item. Similar to the previous discussions with the other zones, operating reserves can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, the balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves will be used to offset operating and/or capital costs to minimize the impact to rates. For the GC2 sewer system no transfers to, or from, operating reserves have been identified.

### 8.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the sewer revenue requirement analysis can be developed. In developing the revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the specific financial planning considerations of the GC2 sewer system. In particular, emphasis was placed on attempting to minimize rates, yet still have adequate revenues to support the O&M expenses specific to the GC2 system throughout the Study time period. Presented in Table 8 - 1 is a summary of the revenue requirement for the GC2 sewer system. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibit 9).

<b>Table 8 - 1</b>					
<b>Summary of the GC2 Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)</b>					
	<b>2025</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1
Other Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>
Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Revenue After Adjustment</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>

As can be seen, the revenue requirement has summarized the revenues and O&M expenses for the GC2 system. summed the specific annual O&M necessary to maintain and operating the GC2 sewer system. Given the size of this system, no adjustments to rates are proposed for the Summit Road GC2 system. The detailed revenue requirement analysis for the Summit Road GC2 system can be found on Exhibit 9 of the Technical Appendix.



### 8.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

Similar to the other zone funds, operating reserves typically have a stated or targeted minimum ending balance. If the ending balance of the reserve fund reaches or falls below the stated minimum balance, this signals the need to review the revenue sources associated with the fund. The minimum ending balances will vary depending on the purpose of the fund and the expected revenue sources.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses. The target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of annual O&M expenses.

Shown below in the Table 8-2 is the projected beginning and ending reserve balance over the rate setting period for the GC2 sewer system.

Table 8 - 2 Summary of the GC2 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$30	\$31	\$32	\$32	\$33
Plus: Total Revenue	1	1	1	1	1
Less: Revenue Requirements	1	1	1	1	1
Ending Balance	\$31	\$32	\$32	\$33	\$33
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	0	0	0	0	0
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1

As shown in Table 8-2, the ending reserve balances for the GC2 sewer system are above the stated minimum balance throughout the five-year period.

## 8.2 Cost of Service Analysis

The next analytical step of GC2 rate analysis is the cost of service analysis. A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of GC2's total revenue requirement on a per sewage unit basis. The previously developed GC2 revenue requirement was utilized in the development of the cost of service analysis.

### 8.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a cost of service study:

- Distribute GC2's revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis.
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement from the sewer system customers. The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of rates which properly reflect the costs incurred by the GC2 Zone Fund.

### 8.2.2 Determining the Sewage Billing Units

The first step in developing cost of service analysis was a determination of the sewage billing units for the GC2 sewer system. HDR determined GC2's sewage billing units based on the equivalent billing unit data and information provided by LACPW. It is important to note that LACPW has previously identified in the County Code the sewage units by customer type. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. The sewage billing units used in GC2's cost of service analysis are based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one sewage unit.

### 8.2.3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

The approach used for Summit Road Zone Fund GC2's cost of service analysis is similar to all the other zone funds previously reviewed and discussed. Under this approach, GC2's total revenue requirement is divided by GC2's total sewage units billed to determine GC2's average unit costs. GC2's average unit cost was then used in the development of the proposed GC2 rates.

Provided below Table 8 – 3 is a summary of the average unit costs, which are based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one (1) sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed on an equivalency basis which is a defined proportion of a sewage unit based on the type of commercial customer. The LACPW's equivalency factors are based upon industry standard ratios for each customer type.

Table 8 – 3			
Summary of the GC2 Average Unit Costs			
District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
SMD Summit Road Zone - GC2	\$1,271	63.00	\$20.17

## 8.3 Rate Design

The final step of the rate analysis for the GC2 sewer system is the design of rates to collect the targeted levels of revenue, based on the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. In reviewing GC2's rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 8.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The proposed sewer rates for the GC2 sewer system have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionately distributed on a per sewage unit basis. Note, there is no single methodology for proportionally assigning costs. The Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF MOP #27) outlines various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based rates. However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that the proposed rates for the GC2 sewer system meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed GC2 rates are designed to collect the overall GC2 revenue requirement identified in this Study.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the proposed sewer rates are used exclusively to operate and maintain the GC2 sewer system.
- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit approach that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected by the utility, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a per sewage unit basis.

### 8.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed GC2 Sewer Rates

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses - the GC2 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses- proposed rates can be developed that reflect the cost per sewage unit. Provided in Table 8 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed GC2 sewer rates.

**Table 8 - 4**  
**Summary of the Present and Proposed GC2 Sewer Rates**  
**(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)**

	<b>Present Rates</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
	<i>\$ / Sewage Unit</i>				
<b>Summit Road Zone - GC2</b>	\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26
<b>\$ Change in Rates</b>	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

As can be seen, no changes to the present GC2 rates are proposed. However, should the GC2 system costs or assumptions change, the LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to the GC2 rates to reflect these changes.

## 8.4 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the rate analysis developed herein, HDR recommends that LACPW maintain the level of revenues received from the GC2 system over the next five-year period (2025 –2029). HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- The current level of revenues, plus available reserves, is projected to provide sufficient funding for the specific and very limited O&M costs of the GC2 sewer system.
- The current level of revenues maintains GC2's financial health/status and maintain adequate operating reserve levels.

In reaching these conclusions, HDR would recommend that LACPW maintain the current revenue levels for GC2 over the next five-year period.



## 9 Topanga Zone Fund (GC3) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the sewer rate analysis for the Topanga Zone Fund (GC3). This is a geographic zone and the rates associated with Topanga Zone Fund GC3 are only assessed to customers within this sewer system. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the GC3 sewer system. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for the GC3 Fund are very similar to the other fund analyses presented above.

### 9.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for the GC3 sewer system. The revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to operate and maintain the GC3 sewer system on a financially sound and prudent basis. The following subsections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for the GC3 sewer system.

#### 9.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GC3 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. Similar to the analyses developed for the other funding zones, a ten-year period was developed to review the GC3 sewer revenue requirement. Similar to the other zones, the focus of the Topanga revenue requirement analysis is on the five-year period of 2025 – 2029. The GC3 revenue requirement was developed based upon the 2024 financials and 2025 budget for the GC3 system. To project future costs, cost escalation factors were developed and utilized.

The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to determine the basis of accumulating costs. Similar to the other systems, a “cash basis” approach was used to establish the revenue requirement for the GC3 sewer system.

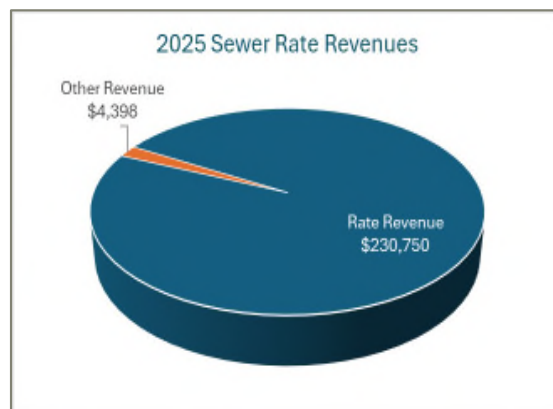
The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the GC3 historical financials, budgeted GC3 expenses, and current GC3 customer billing data and information.

#### 9.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the development of the revenue requirement analysis is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received for the GC3 sewer system. The projection of GC3 sewer revenues relied on the same approach as used for the other funds reviewed. That is, developing a projection of rate revenues, at present rate levels, based upon the current sewage billing units multiplied by the current (i.e., adopted) sewer rates for the GC3 sewer system. This approach,

along with the billing units and current GC3 rate, can be seen on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices.

The majority of the revenues for the GC3 sewer system are derived from rate revenue. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GC3 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$231,000 in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussion with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth (i.e., 0.0%/year). As a result, rate revenues, at current rate levels, are projected to remain constant over the Study period. The detailed calculation of the GC3 revenues at present rates can be found on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendix.



In addition to rate revenues, the GC3 sewer system also receives other non-operating revenues. These are miscellaneous revenues related to penalties, interest income, other misc. revenue, etc. In total, the GC3 system is projected to receive approximately \$4,400 in miscellaneous revenues in 2025, which is projected to remain at this approximate level through 2029.

In total, the rate revenues and the other revenues from the GC3 system are approximately \$235,000 in 2025. This level of revenue remains relatively constant over the projected 10-year period. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues can be found in Exhibit 12 of the Technical Appendix.

### 9.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are the first cost component of the “cash basis” revenue requirement. In the case of GC3 sewer system, there is a very limited amount of O&M expenses. Similar to the Aneta Zone Fund, for the Topanga GC3 Zone Fund, there are only two O&M related costs, of which “Contract Payments” is the largest. This specific cost was escalated at 3.0%/year to reflect the projected increases due to inflation over time in the GC3 sewer system. The total O&M expenses for the GC3 sewer system are budgeted to be approximately \$265,000 in 2025. Over the five-year projected time period, the total O&M expenses are projected to increase to approximately \$299,000 by 2029. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 9 – 1 in section 9.1.7. Overall O&M expenses and projected future O&M expenses are provided in Exhibit 12 of the Technical Appendix.

### 9.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs

Capital improvement projects for the GC3 sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). As a result, the GC3 revenue requirement does not include any capital improvement funding.

### 9.1.5 Projection of Debt Service

As noted above, there is no capital improvement funding included in the GC3 sewer system. Given that, there are no current or projected debt related payments during the study time period. In making the above statement, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role.

### 9.1.6 Reserve Funding

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is reserve funding. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, reserve funding can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves will be used to offset annual O&M expenses to minimize, or delay, rate adjustments. For the GC3 Zone Fund, no transfers to or from the GC3 operating reserve have been identified.

### 9.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the GC3 revenue requirement analysis can be developed. In developing the GC3 revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of the GC3 sewer system. Presented in Table 9 - 1 is a summary of the sewer revenue requirement for the GC3 sewer system. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibit 12).

Table 9 - 1 Summary of the GC3 Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$231	\$231	\$231	\$231	\$231
Other Revenues	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$235</b>	<b>\$235</b>	<b>\$235</b>	<b>\$235</b>	<b>\$236</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$266	\$274	\$282	\$290	\$299
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$266</b>	<b>\$274</b>	<b>\$282</b>	<b>\$290</b>	<b>\$299</b>
Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds	(\$31)	(\$39)	(\$47)	(\$55)	(\$63)
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>11.8%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Revenue After Adjustment</b>	<b>\$235</b>	<b>\$270</b>	<b>\$306</b>	<b>\$342</b>	<b>\$342</b>

As can be seen in Table 6-1, the revenue requirement has summed the specific O&M for the GC3 system. As noted above, there are costs within the GC3 fund for rate funded capital, net debt service, or reserve funding. The total revenue requirement is then compared to the total revenues which include both rate revenues – at current rate levels – and other revenues.



From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, the “Bal. / (Def.) of Funds” row is cumulative. That is, any adjustments to rates impacts the total rate revenues in the initial years and, at the same time, will reduce the deficiency in the later years.

Absent any rate adjustments, the GC3 system is projected to operate at a deficiency. As a result, rate adjustments have been proposed for 2026, 2027 and 2028. The proposed rate adjustments are a function of assumed inflation over this time period and the need to strength the GC3 ending operating reserve balance. A more detailed revenue requirement is included in Exhibit 12 of the Technical Appendix.

### 9.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

A key component of determining the financial health and sustainability of the GB4 sewer system is to review the level of available reserves. A reserve fund can have a minimum ending balance that, if reached or falls below, is a signal that LACPW should review the revenue sources and adjust rate revenues as necessary.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses. The target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of annual O&M expenses.

Shown below in Table 9-2 is the ending fund balance over the rate setting period for the GC3 sewer system.

Table 9 - 2 Summary of the GC3 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$151	\$121	\$117	\$141	\$192
Plus: Total Revenue	235	270	306	342	342
Less: Revenue Requirements	266	274	282	290	299
Ending Balance	\$121	\$117	\$141	\$192	\$235
Oper. Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	133	137	141	145	150
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$266	\$274	\$282	\$290	\$299

As can be seen in the table above, the ending fund balance in the initial years are below the targeted minimum balance. With the proposed rate adjustments, the ending reserve balance is projected to be above the targeted minimum.

## 9.2 Cost of Service Analysis

The next analytical step of the rate analysis is the cost of service analysis. A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of the total revenue requirement on a per sewage unit basis for the customers of the GC3 sewer system. The previously developed revenue requirement for the GC3 sewer system was utilized in the development of the GC3 cost of service analysis.

### 9.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute the GC3 revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis.
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the sewer system's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement.

The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of rates which properly reflects the costs incurred by the GC3 Zone Fund.

### 9.2.2 Determining the Sewage Billing Units

The first step in developing the cost of service analysis was a determination of the billing units for the GC3 sewer system. HDR based the sewage billing units on the equivalent billing unit data and information provided by LACPW for the GC3 sewer system. It is important to note that LACPW has previously identified in the County Code the sewage units by customer type. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as GC3's total revenue requirement is divided by GC3's total billable sewage units to determine the average rate per sewage unit. The sewage units used in GC3's cost of service analysis is based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one sewage unit.

### 9.2.3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, GC3's cost of service analysis is simplified given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code. As previously discussed, GC3's total revenue requirement is divided by GC3's total sewage units billed to determine the average unit costs. The average unit costs for a sewage unit are used to develop the proposed rates.

Provided in Table 9 – 3 is a summary of the average unit costs, which are based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type.

**Table 9 – 3**  
**Summary of the GC3 Average Unit Cost**

District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
SMD Con Topanga Zone Fund - GC3	\$270,343	355.00	\$761.53

## 9.3 Rate Design

The final step of the rate analysis for the GC3 sewer system is the design of rates to collect the targeted levels of revenue, based on the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. In reviewing GC3's rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 9.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The GC3's proposed sewer rates have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionately and equitably distributed on a per equivalent billing unit basis. There is no single methodology for proportionally assigning costs. The Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF MOP #27) provides various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based rates. However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that GC3's proposed rates meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed GC3 rates are designed to collect the overall GC3 revenue requirement identified in this Study.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the proposed rates are used exclusively to operate and maintain and fund the GC3's sewer system.
- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit approach that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected by the utility, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a per equivalent unit basis.

### 9.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed Sewer Rates

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses - the GC3 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses- proposed rates can be developed that reflect the cost per sewage unit basis. Provided in Table 9 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed GC3 sewer rates.

Table 9 - 4 Summary of the Present and Proposed GC3 Sewer Rates (\$/Sewage Unit/Year)					
	<i>\$ / Sewage Unit</i>				
<b>Topanga Zone Fund - GC3</b>	\$650.00	\$750.00	\$850.00	\$950.00	\$950.00
<b>\$ Change in Rates</b>	\$0.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$0.00

The basis for the proposed rates is the average unit costs developed in the cost of service analysis. The sewage unit is then applied to each customer type based on the equivalencies as identified by the LACPW. As can be seen in Table 9 - 4, the proposed rates for GC3 are projected to increase annually in 2026, 2027, and 2028 to reflect the projection of costs (i.e., revenue requirements) specific to the GC3 sewer system based on the assumptions and costs developed in this Study. Should the GC3 system costs or assumptions change, the LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to the GC3 rates to reflect these changed conditions.

## 9.4 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the rate analyses developed herein, HDR recommends that LACPW adjust the GC3 sewer revenues over the projected five-year period (2025 –2029). HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- The revenue adjustments are necessary due to the projected escalation of O&M costs.
- The proposed rate adjustments strengthen the overall financial health of the GC3 system, and, in particular, the ending operating reserve balances of the fund.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW adopt the rate adjustments as shown in Table 9-4.



## 10 Trancas Zone Fund (GC4) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the sewer rate analysis for the Trancas Zone Fund (GC4). This is a geographic zone and the rates associated with the BC4 sewer system are only assessed to customers within this sewer system. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the Trancas Zone Fund GC4. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for the GC4 Fund are very similar to the other fund analyses presented above.

### 10.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for the GC4 sewer system. The revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to operate and maintain the GC4 sewer system on a financially sound and prudent basis. The following subsections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for the GC4 sewer system.

#### 10.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GC4 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. Similar to the analyses developed for the other funding zones, a ten-year period was developed to review the GC4 sewer revenue requirement. Similar to the other zones, the focus of the revenue requirement analysis for the GC4 sewer system is on the five-year period of 2025 – 2029. The GC4 revenue requirement was developed based upon the 2024 financials and 2025 budget for the GC4 system as provided by LACPW. To project future costs, cost escalation factors were developed and utilized.

The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to determine the basis of accumulating costs. Similar to the other systems, a “cash basis” approach was used to establish the revenue requirement for the GC4 sewer system.

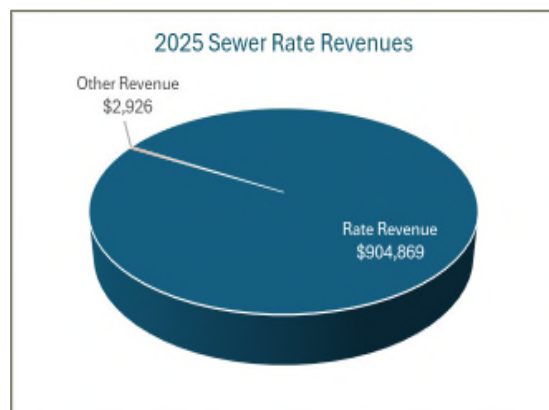
The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the GC4 historical financials, budgeted GC4 expenses, and current GC4 customer billing data and information.

#### 10.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the revenue requirement is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received for the GC4 sewer system. The projection of GC4 sewer revenues relied on the same approach as used for the other funds reviewed. That is, developing a projection of GC4 rate revenues, at present rate levels, based upon the current GC4 sewage billing units multiplied by

the current (i.e., adopted) GC4 sewer rates. This approach, along with the billing units and current GC4 rate, can be seen on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices.

The majority of the revenues are derived from rate revenue for the GC4 sewer system. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GC4 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$905,000 in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussion with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth (i.e., 0.0%/year). The detailed calculation of revenues at present rates can be found on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendix, and the 10-year projection of rate revenues can be found on Exhibit 13 of the Technical Appendices.



In addition to rate revenues, the GC4 sewer system also receives other non-operating revenues. These are miscellaneous revenues related to penalties, interest income, other misc. revenue, etc. In total, the GC4 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$2,900 in non-operating revenues in 2025. This level of revenue is projected to increase slightly over the 10-year time period.

In total, the rate revenues and the other miscellaneous revenues from the GC4 sewer system are approximately \$908,000 in 2025. This amount increases slightly over time to approximately \$910,000 in 2029. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues for the GC4 sewer system can be found on Exhibit 13 of the Technical Appendix.

### 10.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are incurred by LACPW to provide sewer collection and treatment services for the benefit of the customers in the GC4 sewer system. The starting point of projecting the O&M expenses was historical financials and the 2025 budget for the GC4 sewer system. O&M expenses were projected over the projected 10-year time period using cost escalation factors. The cost escalation factors were developed based upon past historical inflationary trends and anticipated increases in costs for the GC4 system. The cost escalation factors for the various types of expenses ranged from 3.0% to 6.0% annually. These escalation factors were developed in discussions with LACPW staff and the projections in the long-term financial plan for the GC4 sewer system.

The total collection and treatment O&M expenses for the GC4 sewer system are budgeted to be approximately \$822,000 in 2025. Over the five-year projected time period (2025 – 2029), the total O&M expenses are projected to increase to approximately \$925,000 by 2029 for the GC4 sewer system. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 10 – 1 in subsection 10.1.7. The detailed projection of GC4 O&M expenses can be found on Exhibit 13 of the Technical Appendix.

#### **10.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs**

Capital improvement projects for the GC4 sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). As a result, the GC4 revenue requirement does not include any capital improvement funding.

#### **10.1.5 Projection of Debt Service**

As noted above, there is no capital improvement funding included in the GC4 revenue requirement. Given that, there are no current or projected debt-related payments during the study time period. In making that statement, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role.

#### **10.1.6 Reserve Funding**

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is the reserve funding. Similar to the other analyses, reserve funding can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves may be used to offset operating costs to minimize the impact to rates. For the GC4 sewer system a transfer to J14 has been included to reimburse the J14 Fund for the funding of capital improvements specific to the GC4 sewer system starting in FY 2026.

#### **10.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement**

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the GC4 revenue requirement analysis can be developed. In developing the revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of the GC4 sewer system. In particular, emphasis was placed on attempting to minimize rates, yet still have adequate revenues to support the operational activities throughout the Study time period. Presented in Table 10 - 1 is a summary of the GC4 revenue requirement. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibits 13).



**Table 10 - 1**  
**Summary of the GC4 Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$905	\$905	\$905	\$905	\$905
Other Revenues	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$908</b>	<b>\$909</b>	<b>\$909</b>	<b>\$910</b>	<b>\$910</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$822	\$846	\$872	\$898	\$925
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>424</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$822</b>	<b>\$1,271</b>	<b>\$1,296</b>	<b>\$1,322</b>	<b>\$1,349</b>
Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds	\$86	(\$362)	(\$387)	(\$412)	(\$439)
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>46.9%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Revenue After Adjust.</b>	<b>\$908</b>	<b>\$1,333</b>	<b>\$1,333</b>	<b>\$1,334</b>	<b>\$1,334</b>

As can be seen, the GC4 revenue requirement has summed the O&M and transfer to J14 (“Change in Working Capital”) to establish the total revenue requirement. Note there are no rate funded capital or net debt service identified for the GC4 revenue requirement. The total GC4 revenue requirement is then compared to the total GC4 revenues. From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, the “Bal. / (Def.) of Funds” row is cumulative. That is, any adjustments to rates in the initial years will reduce the deficiency of funds in the later years.

As can be seen, the GC4 sewer system is operating at a deficiency. The rate adjustment shown in 2026 is designed to eliminate the GC4’s current revenue deficiency. The detailed revenue requirement analysis for the GC4 sewer system can be found on Exhibit 13 of the Technical Appendix.

### 10.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

The financial health and sustainability of the GC4 sewer system includes a review of the level of available operating reserve levels before and after any proposed revenue adjustments. Reserves can have targeted minimum ending balances that, if reached or fall below, financially signals to LACPW that they should review the revenue sources associated with the sewer system and take the appropriate action to maintain or exceed targeted minimum balances.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses. The target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of annual O&M expenses.

Shown below in Table 10-2 is the projected ending fund balance over the rate setting period for the GC4 sewer system.

**Table 10 - 2**  
**Summary of the GC4 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$185	\$271	\$333	\$371	\$383
Plus: Total Revenue	908	1,333	1,333	1,334	1,334
Less: Revenue Requirements	822	1,271	1,296	1,322	1,349
Ending Balance	\$271	\$333	\$371	\$383	\$367
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	411	423	436	449	462
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$822	\$846	\$872	\$898	\$925

As can be seen, even with the proposed rate revenue adjustments, minimum target reserves are not being met over the rate setting time period. The proposed rate adjustment in 2026 does help to replenish a portion of the targeted minimum operating fund balance.

## 10.2 Cost of Service Analysis

The next analytical step of the rate analysis is the cost of service analysis for the GC4 sewer system. A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of the total revenue requirement to the GC4 sewer system customers on a per sewage unit basis. The previously developed GC4 revenue requirement was utilized in the development of the cost of service analysis for the GC4 sewer system.

### 10.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute the revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis.
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement.

The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is so to allow for the design of rates which properly reflects the costs incurred by the GC4 sewer system.

### 10.2.2 Determining the Sewage Billing Units

The first step in developing the cost of service analysis for the GC4 sewer system was a determination of billing units for the GC4 sewer system. The sewage billing units for the GC4 sewer system were based on the data and information provided by LACPW. It is important to note that LACPW has identified in County Code the sewage units by customer type. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as the total revenue requirement for the GC4 sewer system is divided by the total billable sewage units of the GC4 sewer system to determine the average rate per sewage unit. The sewage billing

units used in the cost of service analysis are based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel to name a few. However, LACPW bills customers on a sewage unit basis. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one sewage unit.

### 10.2.3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, the cost of service analysis is simplified given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code. For the cost of service analysis, the total revenue requirement for the GC4 sewer system was divided by the total sewage units of the GC4 sewer system to determine the average unit costs. These average unit costs become the basis for the proposed rates for the GC4 sewer system customers.

Table 10 – 3 provides a summary of the average unit costs which are based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type and identified in LACPW code.

Table 10 – 3 Summary of the GC4 Average Unit Costs			
District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
SMD Con Trancas Zone Fund - GC4	\$1,332,771	271.00	\$4,917.97

## 10.3 Rate Design

The final step of the rate analysis for the GC4 sewer system is the design of rates to collect the targeted levels of revenue, based on the results of the GC4 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. In reviewing the proposed rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 10.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The GC4's proposed sewer rates have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionately distributed on a per sewage unit basis. Note, there is not one specific methodology for proportionally assigning costs. The Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF MOP #27) provides various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based rates.

However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that the proposed rates for GC4 meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed rates are designed to collect the overall revenue requirement of the GC4 sewer system as identified in this Study.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the proposed sewer rates are used exclusively to operate and maintain the GC4 sewer system.
- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit approach that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a per sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected by the utility, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a per sewage unit basis.

### 10.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed GC4 Sewer Rates

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses - the GC4 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses - proposed rates can be developed that reflect the cost on a per sewage unit basis. Provided in Table 10 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed GC4 sewer rates.

**Table 10-4**  
**Summary of the Present and Proposed GC4 Sewer Rates**  
**(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)**

	<b>Present Rates</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
	<i><b>\$/ Sewage Unit</b></i>				
<b>Trancas Zone Fund - GC4</b>	\$3,339.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00
<b>\$ Change in Rates</b>	\$0.00	\$1,565.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

The basis for the proposed rates for the GC4 sewer system are the average unit costs developed in the cost of service analysis. The sewage unit is then applied to each customer type based on the equivalencies as identified in the LACPW Code. As can be seen in Table 10-4, the proposed rates for the GC4 sewer system are projected to increase in 2026 to reflect the projection of costs within the revenue requirement, and specific to the GC4 sewer system. Should the costs or assumptions change, the LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to the GC4 rates to reflect these changes.

## 10.4 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the revenue requirement analysis developed herein, HDR recommends that the rate for the GC4 sewer system be adjusted in 2026 to reflect the findings and conclusions from the revenue requirement and cost of service analysis completed for the GC4 sewer system. HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- A rate revenue adjustment in 2026 is necessary to fund the reimbursement to J14 for capital improvements funded specifically for the GC4 sewer system.
- The revenue adjustments are, in part, a function of the projected annual increases in O&M for the GC4 sewer system, fund capital improvements through a transfer to the J14 fund, and the need to increase revenues to replenish the operating reserves which have fallen below the targeted minimum reserve level.
- The proposed revenue adjustments maintain a financially healthy sewer system and provides long-term sustainable funding levels.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW adopt the proposed 2026 rate revenue adjustment in order to provide sufficient funding for annual O&M over the next five-year period.



## 11 Malibu Mesa Zone Fund (GC5) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the sewer rate analysis for the Malibu Mesa Zone Fund (GC5). This is a geographic zone and the rates associated with GC5 are only assessed to customers within the GC5 sewer system. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the GC5 sewer system. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for the GC5 Fund are very similar to the other fund analyses presented above.

### 11.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for the GC5 sewer system. The revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to operate and maintain the GC5 sewer system on a financially sound and prudent basis. The following subsections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for the GC5 sewer system.

#### 11.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GC5 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. Similar to the analyses developed for the other funding zones, a ten-year period was developed to review the GC5 sewer revenue requirement. Similar to the other zones, the focus of the revenue requirement analysis is on the five-year period of 2025 – 2029. The GC5 revenue requirement was developed based upon the 2024 financials and 2025 budget for the GC5 system. To project future costs, cost escalation factors were developed and utilized.

The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to determine the basis of accumulating costs. Similar to the other systems, a “cash basis” approach was used to establish the revenue requirement for the GC5 system.

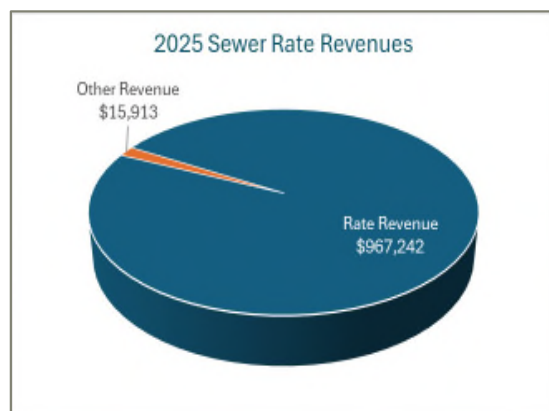
The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the GC5 historical financials, budgeted GC5 expenses, and current GC5 customer billing data and information.

#### 11.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The next step in the development of the revenue requirement analysis is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received for the GC5 sewer system. The projection of GC5 sewer revenues relied upon the same approach as used for the other funds reviewed. That is, developing a projection of GC5 rate revenues, at present rate levels, based upon the current sewage billing units multiplied by the current (i.e., adopted) sewer rates for the GC5 sewer

system. This approach, along with the billing units and current GC5 rate, can be seen on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices.

The majority of the revenues are derived from rate revenue for the GC5 sewer system. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GC5 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$967,000 in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussions with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth (i.e., 0.0%/year). The detailed calculation of the revenues at present rates can be found on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices, and the 10-year projection of rate revenues can be found on Exhibit 11 of the Technical Appendices.



In addition to rate revenues, the GC5 sewer system also receives other non-operating revenues. These are miscellaneous revenues related to penalties, interest income, other misc. revenue, etc. In total, the GC5 sewer system is projected to receive miscellaneous revenues of approximately \$15,900 in 2025. This amount of revenue is projected to remain relatively constant over the projected 10-year time period.

In total, the rate revenues and the other revenues from the GC5 sewer system are approximately \$983,000 in 2025. This level of revenue is projected to remain relatively unchanged over the projected ten-year time period. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues can be found in Exhibit 14 of the Technical Appendix.

### 11.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are incurred by LACPW to provide sewer collection and treatment services for the benefit of the customers in the GC5 sewer system. The starting point of projecting the O&M expenses was the historical financials and the 2025 budget for the GC5 sewer system. O&M expenses were projected over the projected ten-year time period using cost escalation factors. The cost escalation factors were developed based upon past historical inflationary trends and anticipated increases in costs for the GC5 sewer system. The cost escalation factors for the various types of expenses ranged from 3.0% to 6.0% annually. These escalation factors were developed in discussions with LACPW staff and the projections in the long-term financial plan for the GC5 sewer system.

The total collection and treatment O&M expenses for the GC5 sewer system are budgeted to be approximately \$1.1 million in 2025. Over the five-year projected time period (2025 – 2029), the total O&M expenses are projected to increase to approximately \$1.3 million by 2029. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 11 – 1 in subsection 11.1.7. The detailed projection of the GC5 O&M expenses can be found on Exhibit 14 of the Technical Appendix.



#### **11.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs**

Capital improvement projects for the Malibu Mesa sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). As a result, the GC5 revenue requirement does not include any capital improvement funding.

#### **11.1.5 Projection of Debt Service**

As noted above, there is no capital improvement funding included in the GC5 revenue requirement. Given that, there are no current or projected debt-related payments during the study time period. In making that statement, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role.

#### **11.1.6 Reserve Funding**

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is the reserve funding line item. Similar to the other analyses, reserve funding can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves may be used to offset operating costs to minimize the impact to rates. For the GC5 revenue requirement there is a transfer to J14 as a reimbursement of capital related expenses funded by J14 for recent GC5 sewer system capital expenditures.

#### **11.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement**

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the GC5 revenue requirement analysis can be developed. In developing the revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of the GC5 sewer system. In particular, emphasis was placed on attempting to minimize rates, yet still have adequate revenues to support the operational activities of the GC5 sewer system throughout the Study time period. Presented in Table 11 - 1 is a summary of the revenue requirement analysis. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibit 14).

**Table 11 - 1**  
**Summary of the GC5 Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$967	\$967	\$967	\$967	\$967
Other Revenues	<u>16</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>14</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$983</b>	<b>\$981</b>	<b>\$979</b>	<b>\$979</b>	<b>\$981</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$1,149	\$1,184	\$1,219	\$1,256	\$1,293
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>175</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$1,149</b>	<b>\$1,359</b>	<b>\$1,394</b>	<b>\$1,431</b>	<b>\$1,468</b>
Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds	(\$166)	(\$377)	(\$415)	(\$452)	(\$488)
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>20.4%</b>	<b>17.0%</b>	<b>14.5%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Revenue After Adj.</b>	<b>\$983</b>	<b>\$1,179</b>	<b>\$1,375</b>	<b>\$1,573</b>	<b>\$1,574</b>

As can be seen, the revenue requirement has summed the O&M specific to the GC5 sewer system. Note there are only O&M expenses and change in working capital. There are no identified costs for rate funded capital or debt service components. The total GC5 revenue requirement is then compared to the total GC5 revenues. From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, the “Bal. / (Def.) of Funds” row is cumulative. That is, any adjustments to rates in the initial years will reduce the deficiency of funds in the later years.

As can be seen, the GC5 sewer system is operating at a deficiency. Rate adjustments are shown for 2026, 2027 and 2028. These rate adjustments are designed to eliminate the projected deficiencies, reimburse the J14 fund for recent capital expenditures specifically for the GC5 sewer system, and strengthen the current GC5 operating reserve levels. The detailed revenue requirement analysis for the GC5 sewer system can be found in Exhibit 14 of the Technical Appendix.

### 11.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

The financial health and sustainability of the GC5 sewer system includes a review of the level of available operating reserve before and after any proposed revenue adjustments. Reserves can have targeted minimum ending balances that, if reached or fall below, financially signals to LACPW that they should review the revenue sources associated with the sewer system and take the appropriate action to maintain or exceed targeted minimum balances.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses. The target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of annual O&M.

Shown below in Table 11-2 is the projected ending reserve balances over the rate setting period for the GC5 sewer system.

**Table 11 - 2**  
**Summary of the GC5 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$1,543	\$1,377	\$1,197	\$1,179	\$1,321
Plus: Total Revenue	983	1,179	1,375	1,573	1,574
Less: Revenue Requirements	1,149	1,359	1,394	1,431	1,468
Ending Balance	\$1,377	\$1,197	\$1,179	\$1,321	\$1,427
Oper. Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	575	592	610	628	647
Oper. Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$1,149	\$1,184	\$1,219	\$1,256	\$1,293

As can be seen, the targeted minimum operating reserve levels for the Malibu Mesa GC5 system are met in each of the projected 5 years.

## 11.2 Cost of Service Analysis

The next analytical step of the GC5 rate analysis is the cost of service analysis. A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of the total revenue requirement on a per sewage unit basis for the GC5 sewer system customers. The previously developed GC5 revenue requirement for the GC5 sewer system was utilized in the development of the cost of service analysis for the GC5 sewer system customers.

### 11.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute the revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis.
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement.

The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of rates which properly reflects the costs incurred by the GC5 Zone Fund.

### 11.2.2 Determining the Sewage Billing Units

The first step in developing the cost of service analysis was a determination of the billing units for the GC5 sewer system. The sewage billing units were based on the equivalent billing unit data and information as provided by LACPW. It is important to note that LACPW has identified in County Code the sewage units by customer type. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as the total revenue requirement is divided by the total billable sewage units for the GC5 sewer system to determine the average

rate per sewage unit. The sewage billing units used in the cost of service analysis are based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. However, LACPW bills customers on a sewage unit basis. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one sewage unit.

### 11.2.3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, the cost of service analysis is simplified given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code. For the GC5 cost of service analysis, the total revenue requirement identified for the GC5 sewer system was divided by the total sewage units billed of the GC5 sewer system to determine the average unit costs. These average unit costs were used in the development of the proposed rates for the GC5 sewer system.

Table 11 – 3 is a summary of the average unit cost, which is based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type.

Table 11 – 3 Summary of the GC5 Sewage Average Unit Costs			
District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
SMD Con Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5	\$1,179,295	989.00	\$1,192.41

## 11.3 Rate Design

The final step of the rate analysis for the GC5 sewer system is the design of rates to collect the targeted levels of revenue, based on the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses completed for the GC5 sewer system. In reviewing the proposed rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 11.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The proposed sewer rates for the GC5 sewer system have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionately distributed on a per sewage unit basis. There is no single methodology for proportionally assigning costs. The Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF MOP #27) provides various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based and proportional rates. However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific

methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that the proposed rates for the GC5 sewer system meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed GC5 rates are designed to collect the specific revenue requirement of the GC5 sewer system.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the proposed GC5 sewer rates are used exclusively to operate and maintain the GC5 sewer system.
- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit approach that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a per sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected by the utility, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a per sewage unit basis.

### 11.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed GC5 Sewer Rates

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW and in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses - the GC5 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses- proposed rates can be developed for the GC5 sewer system that reflect the cost on a per sewage unit basis. Provided in Table 11 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed sewer rates for the GC5 sewer system.

**Table 11 - 4**  
**Summary of the Present and Proposed GC5 Sewer Rates**  
**(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)**

	<b>Present Rates</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
	<i>\$ / Sewage Unit</i>				
<b>Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5</b>	\$978.00	\$1,178.00	\$1,378.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00
<b>\$ Change in Rates</b>	\$0.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$0.00

The basis for the proposed rates is the GC5 average unit costs developed in the cost of service analysis. The sewage unit is then applied to each customer type based on the equivalencies as identified by the LACPW. As can be seen in Table 11-4, the proposed rates for GC5 are projected to increase annually in 2026, 2027, and 2028 to reflect the projection of costs specific to the GC5 sewer system. Should the costs or assumptions change, the LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to the GC5 rates to reflect these changed conditions.

#### **11.4 Consultant's Conclusions**

Based on the analyses developed herein, HDR recommends that the rates for the GC5 sewer system be adjusted in 2026, 2027 and 2028 to reflect the findings and conclusions from the Malibu Mesa GC5 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- Revenue adjustments are necessary, in part, to fund the reimbursement to J14 for capital improvements specific to the GC5 sewer system.
- The revenue adjustments are also a function of the projected O&M cost escalation over the projected time period.
- The proposed revenue adjustments are designed and intended to maintain the financial health and provide long-term sustainable funding levels for the GC5 sewer system.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW adopt the proposed rate revenue adjustments to provide adequate funding for the GC5 sewer system over the five-year period of 2025 – 2029.



## 12 Marina Zone Fund (GC6) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the sewer rate analysis for the Marina Zone Fund (GC6). This is a geographic zone and the rates associated with Marina Zone Fund GC6 are only assessed to customers within GC6 sewer system. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the GC6 sewer system. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for the GC6 Fund are very similar to the other fund analyses presented above.

### 12.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GC6 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. Similar to the analyses developed for the other funding zones, a ten-year period was developed to review the GC6 sewer revenue requirement. Similar to the other zones, the focus of the revenue requirement analysis is on the five-year period of 2025 – 2029. The revenue requirement was developed based on the 2024 financials and 2025 budget for the GC6 sewer system. To project future costs, cost escalation factors were developed and utilized similar to the other system analyses.

#### 12.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GC6 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. A ten-year period was developed to review the sewer revenue requirement over a long-term period. While the analysis was developed for a 10-year period, the focus of the Study for establishing proposed rates is on the next five-year period (2025 – 2029). Reviewing a multi-year time period is recommended to identify major expenses that may be on the horizon. By anticipating future financial requirements, LACPW can begin planning for these changes sooner, thereby minimizing short-term rate impacts and overall long-term rates. Note that historical inflation for the past four years has been higher than average, with that being considered, we are assuming inflation will return to typical annual averages. However, the O&M costs have increased since LACPW's last rate study and have not been incorporated in prior rate projections.

The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to determine the basis of accumulating costs. Similar to the other system analyses, a “cash basis” approach was used to establish the revenue requirement for the GC6 sewer system. The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the historical financials, budgeted expenses, and current customer billing data and information for the GC6 sewer system.

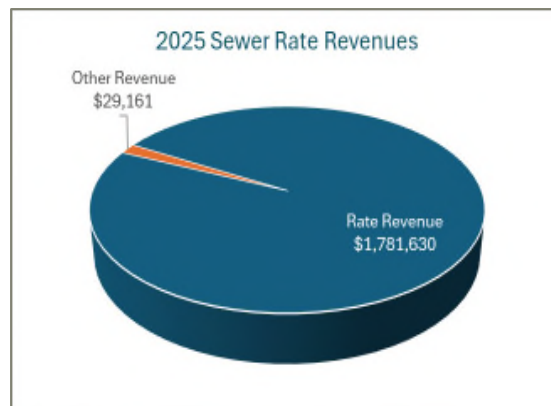
#### 12.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the development of the revenue requirement analysis is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received for the GC6 sewer system. The projection of GC6 sewer revenues relied upon the same approach as used for the other funds reviewed. That is,



developing a projection of GC6 rate revenues, at present rate levels, based on the current sewage billing units multiplied by the current (i.e., adopted) sewer rates for the GC6 sewer system. This approach, along with the billing units and current GC6 rate, can be seen on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices.

The majority of the revenues for the GC6 sewer system are derived from rate revenue. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GC6 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$1.8 million in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussions with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth (i.e., 0.0%/year). The detailed calculation of the revenues at present rates can be found on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendix, and the ten-year projection of rate revenues can be found on Exhibit 15 of Technical Appendix.



In addition to rate revenues, the GC6 sewer system also receives other non-operating revenues. These are miscellaneous revenues related to penalties, interest income, other misc. revenue, etc. In total, the GC6 sewer system is projected to receive miscellaneous revenues of approximately \$29,100 in 2025. This amount of miscellaneous revenue slightly increases over the five-year time period (2025 – 2029).

In total, the rate revenues and the other revenues from the GC6 sewer system are approximately \$1.8 million in 2025. This level of revenue is projected to remain relatively constant over the ten-year time period. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues can be found in Exhibit 15 of the Technical Appendix.

### 12.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are incurred by LACPW to provide sewer collection and treatment services for the benefit of the customers in the GC6 Marina Zone. The starting point of projecting the O&M expenses for the GC sewer system were the historical financials and the 2025 budget for the GC6 sewer system. O&M expenses were projected over the projected ten-year time period using cost escalation factors. The cost escalation factors were developed based upon past historical inflationary trends and anticipated increases in costs for the GC6 sewer system. The cost escalation factors for the various types of expenses ranged from 3.0% to 6.0% annually. These escalation factors were developed in discussions with LACPW staff and the projections in the long-term financial plan for the GC6 sewer system.

The total collection and treatment O&M expenses for the GC6 sewer system are budgeted to be approximately \$2.4 million in 2025. Over the five-year projected time period (2025 – 2029), the total O&M expenses are projected to increase to approximately \$3.0 million by 2029. A summary

of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 12 – 1 in subsection 12.1.7. The detailed projection of the GC6 O&M expenses can be found on Exhibit 15 of the Technical Appendix.

#### **12.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs**

Capital improvement projects for the GC6 sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). As a result, the GC6 revenue requirement does not include any capital improvement funding.

#### **12.1.5 Projection of Debt Service**

As noted above, there is no capital improvement funding included in the GC6 revenue requirement. Given that, there are no current or projected debt-related payments during the study time period. In making that statement, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role.

#### **12.1.6 Reserve Funding**

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is the reserve funding line item. Similar to the other analyses, reserve funding can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves may be used to offset operating costs to minimize the impact to rates. For the GC6 sewer system there is a transfer to reserves annually to fund capital improvement projects for the GC6 sewer system in FY 2025 through FY 2031.

#### **12.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement**

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the GC6 revenue requirement analysis can be developed. In developing the revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of the GC6 sewer system. In particular, emphasis was placed on attempting to minimize rates, yet still have adequate revenues to support the operational activities of the GC6 sewer system throughout the Study time period. Presented in Table 12 - 1 is a summary of the revenue requirement analysis. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibits 15).

**Table 12 - 1**  
**Summary of the GC6 Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$1,782
Other Revenues	<u>29</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>46</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$1,811</b>	<b>\$1,805</b>	<b>\$1,806</b>	<b>\$1,814</b>	<b>\$1,828</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$2,368	\$2,503	\$2,644	\$2,795	\$2,953
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>650</u>	<u>650</u>	<u>650</u>	<u>650</u>	<u>650</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$3,018</b>	<b>\$3,153</b>	<b>\$3,294</b>	<b>\$3,445</b>	<b>\$3,603</b>
Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds	(\$1,208)	(\$1,347)	(\$1,488)	(\$1,631)	(\$1,776)
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>44.7%</b>	<b>30.9%</b>	<b>23.6%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Rev. After Adjustment</b>	<b>\$1,811</b>	<b>\$2,602</b>	<b>\$3,400</b>	<b>\$4,205</b>	<b>\$4,219</b>

As can be seen, the GC6 revenue requirement has summed the O&M specific to the GC6 sewer system. Note there are only O&M expenses and change in working capital. There are no identified costs for rate funded capital or debt service components. The total GC6 revenue requirement is then compared to the total GC6 revenues. From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, the “Bal. / (Def.) of Funds” row is cumulative. That is, any adjustments to rates in the initial years will reduce the deficiency of funds in the later years.

As can be seen, the GC6 sewer system is operating at a deficiency. Rate adjustments are shown for 2026, 2027 and 2028. These rate adjustments are designed to eliminate the projected deficiencies and strengthen the current GC6 operating reserve levels and fund capital improvements specific to the GC6 sewer system. The detailed revenue requirement analysis for the GC6 sewer system can be found on Exhibit 15 of the Technical Appendix.

### 12.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

The financial health and sustainability of the GC6 sewer system includes a review of the level of available operating reserve before and after any proposed revenue adjustments. Reserves can have targeted minimum ending balances that, if reached or fall below, financially signals to LACPW that they should review the revenue sources associated with the sewer system and take the appropriate action to maintain or exceed targeted minimum balances.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses. The target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of annual O&M expenses.

Shown below in Table 12-2 below is the projected ending reserve balances over the rate setting period for the GC6 sewer system.

**Table 12 - 2**  
**Summary of the GC6 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$2,916	\$2,358	\$2,458	\$3,214	\$4,625
Plus: Total Revenue	2,461	3,252	4,050	4,855	4,869
Less: Revenue Requirements	3,018	3,153	3,294	3,445	3,603
Ending Balance	\$2,358	\$2,458	\$3,214	\$4,625	\$5,890
Oper. Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	1,184	1,251	1,322	1,397	1,477
Oper. Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$2,368	\$2,503	\$2,644	\$2,795	\$2,953

As can be seen, the targeted minimum reserve levels are met in each of the projected five years. As noted, this particular reserve is accumulating reserves to fund future capital improvements.

## 12.2 Cost of Service Analysis

The next analytical step of the GC6 rate analysis is the cost of service analysis. A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportional distribution of total revenue requirement to the GC6 sewer system customers on a per sewage unit basis. The previously developed revenue requirement for GC6 was utilized in the development of cost of service analysis for the GC6 sewer system customers.

### 12.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute the revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis.
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement.

The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of rates which properly reflects the costs incurred by the GC6 Zone Fund.

### 12.2.2 Determining the Sewage Billing Units

The first step in developing the cost of service analysis for the GC6 sewer system was a determination of sewage billing units. The sewage billing units were based on the equivalent billing unit data and information as provided by LACPW. It is important to note that LACPW has identified in County Code the sewage units by customer type specifically for the GC6 sewer system. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as the total revenue requirement for the GC6 sewer system is divided by the total billable sewage units of the GC6 sewer system to determine the average rate per sewage unit. The sewage billing units used in the cost of service analysis are based on LACPW's equivalent

billing unit code provided in Exhibit 20 of the Technical Appendix. As noted, this is a specific schedule of sewage billing units for the Marina Fund and the GC6 sewer system customers.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. However, LACPW bills customers on a sewage unit basis. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one sewage unit.

### 12.2.3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, the cost of service analysis is simplified for the GC6 sewer system given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code. For GC6's cost of service analysis, the total revenue requirement for the GC6 sewer system was divided by the total sewage units billed for the GC6 sewer system to determine the average unit costs. The average unit cost was used in the development of the proposed rates for the GC6 sewer system.

Table 12 – 3 is a summary of the average unit cost, which is based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type.

Table 12 – 3 Summary of the GC6 Sewage Average Unit Costs			
District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
SMD Marina Fund - GC6	\$2,602,260	9,377.00	\$277.52

## 12.3 Rate Design

The final step of the rate analysis for the GC6 sewer system is the design of rates to collect the targeted levels of revenue, based on the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses developed for the GC6 sewer system. In reviewing the proposed rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 12.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The proposed sewer rates for the GC6 sewer system have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionally distributed on a per sewage unit basis. There is no single methodology for proportionally assigning costs. The Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF MOP #27) provides various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based and proportional rates. However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that the proposed rates for the GC6 sewer system meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed rates are designed to collect the specific revenue requirement of the GC6 sewer system.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the proposed rates are used exclusively to operate and maintain the GC6 sewer system.
- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit approach that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected by the utility, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a per sewage unit basis.

### 12.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed GC6 Sewer Rates

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW and in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses, - the GC6 sewer system revenue requirement and cost of service analyses- proposed rates can be developed for the GC6 sewer system that reflect the system's specific cost on a per sewage unit basis. Provided in Table 12 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed sewer rates for the GC6 sewer system.

**Table 12 - 4**  
**Summary of the Present and Proposed GC6 Sewer Rates**  
**(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)**

	<b>Present Rates</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
<i>\$ / Sewage Unit</i>					
<b>Marina Zone Fund - GC6</b>	\$190.00	\$275.00	\$360.00	\$445.00	\$445.00
\$ Change in Rates	\$0.00	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$0.00

The basis for the proposed rates is the GC6 average unit costs developed in the cost of service analysis. The sewage unit is then applied to each customer type based on the equivalencies as identified by the LACPW. As can be seen in Table 12-4, the proposed rates for GC6 are projected to increase in 2026, 2027, and 2028 to reflect the projection of costs specific to the GC6 sewer system. Should the costs or assumptions change, the LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to the GC6 rates to reflect these changed conditions.

## 12.4 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the revenue requirement analysis developed herein, HDR recommends that the rates for the Marina Zone Fund GC6 be adjusted in 2026, 2028 and 2028 to reflect the findings and conclusions from the Marina GC6 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- Rate revenue adjustments are necessary, in part, to fund reserves for future capital improvements specific to the GC6 sewer system.
- The rate adjustments are also a function of the projected O&M cost escalation over the projected time period
- The proposed revenue adjustments are designed and intended to maintain the financial health and provide long-term sustainable funding levels for the GC6 sewer system.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW adopt the proposed rate/revenue adjustments to provide adequate funding for the Marina GC6 system over the five-year period of 2025 – 2029.





## 13 Lake Hughes Zone Fund (GC9) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the sewer rate analysis for the Lake Hughes Zone Fund (GC9). This is a geographic zone and the rates associated with Lake Hughes Zone Fund are only assessed to customers within the GC9 sewer system. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the GC9 sewer system. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for the GC9 sewer system are very similar to the other fund analyses presented.

### 13.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for the GC9 sewer system. The revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to operate and maintain the GC9 sewer system on a financially sound and prudent basis. The following subsections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for the GC9 sewer system.

#### 13.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GC9 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. Similar to the analyses developed for the other analyses, a ten-year period was developed to review the GC9 sewer revenue requirement. Similar to the other zones, the focus of the revenue requirement analysis for the GC9 sewer system is on the five-year period of 2025 – 2029. The GC9 revenue requirement was developed based on the 2024 financials and 2025 budget for the GC9 sewer system. To project future costs, cost escalation factors were developed and utilized.

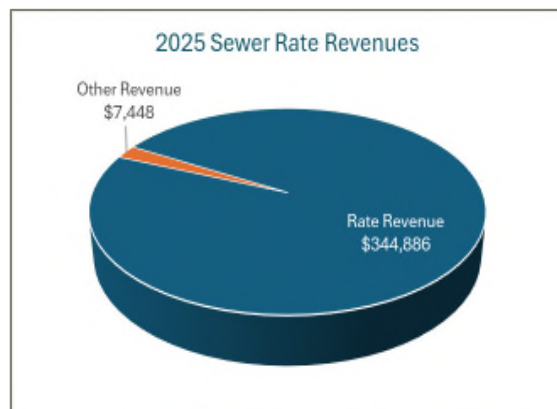
The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to determine the basis of accumulating costs. Similar to the other systems, a “cash basis” approach was used to establish the revenue requirement for the GC9 sewer system. The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the historical financials, budgeted O&M expenses, and current customer billing data and information for the GC9 sewer system.

#### 13.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the development of the revenue requirement analysis is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received for the GC9 sewer system. The projection of sewer revenues relied upon the same approach as used for the other funds reviewed. That is, developing a projection of rate revenues for the GC9 sewer system, at present rate levels, based on the current GC9 sewage billing units multiplied by the current (i.e., adopted) GC9 sewer rates. This approach,

along with the billing units and current GC5 rate, can be seen on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices.

The majority of the revenues are derived from rate revenue for the GC9 sewer system. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GC9 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$345,000 in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussion with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth (i.e., 0.0%/year). The detailed calculation of the revenues at present rates can be found on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices, and the ten-year projection of rate revenues can be found on Exhibit 16 of the Technical Appendices.



In addition to rate revenues, GC9 sewer system also receives other non-operating revenues. These are miscellaneous revenues related to penalties, interest income, other misc. revenue, etc. In total, the GC9 sewer system is projected to receive miscellaneous revenues of approximately \$7,400 in 2025. This amount of revenue is projected to increase slightly over the projected ten-year time period.

In total, the rate revenues and the other revenues from the GC9 sewer system are approximately \$352,000 in 2025. This level of revenue is projected to remain relatively unchanged over the projected ten-year time period. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues can be found in Exhibit 16 of the Technical Appendix.

### 13.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are incurred by LACPW to provide sewer collection and treatment services for the benefit of the customers in the GC9 sewer system. The starting point of projecting the O&M expenses was the historical financials and the 2025 budget for the GC9 sewer system. O&M expenses were projected over the projected ten-year time period using cost escalation factors. The cost escalation factors were developed based on past historical inflationary trends and anticipated increases in costs for the GC9 system. The cost escalation factors for the various types of expenses ranged from 3.0% to 6.0% annually. These escalation factors were developed in discussions with LACPW staff and the projections in the long-term financial plan for the GC9 sewer system.

The total collection and treatment O&M expenses for the GC9 sewer system are budgeted to be approximately \$281,000 in 2025. Over the five-year projected time period (2025 – 2029), the total O&M expenses are projected to increase to approximately \$317,000 by 2029. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 13 – 1 in section 13.1.8. The detailed projection of the GC9 O&M expenses can be found on Exhibit 16 of the Technical Appendix.

#### **13.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs**

Capital improvement projects for the GC9 sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). As a result, the revenue requirement for the GC9 sewer system does not include capital improvement funding.

#### **13.1.5 Projection of Debt Service**

As noted above, there is no capital improvement funding included in the GC9 revenue requirement. Given that, there are no current or projected debt-related payments during the study time period. In making that statement, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role.

#### **13.1.6 Reserve Funding**

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is the reserve funding line item. Similar to the other analyses, reserve funding can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves may be used to offset operating costs to minimize the impact to rates. For this Study time period, no transfers to, or from, reserves have been identified.

#### **13.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement**

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the revenue requirement analysis for the GC9 sewer system can be developed. In developing the revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of the GC9 sewer system. In particular, emphasis was placed on attempting to minimize rates, yet still have adequate revenues to support the operational activities of the GC9 sewer system throughout the rate setting time period. Presented in Table 13 - 1 is a summary of the GC9 revenue requirement analysis. Note, LACPW previously adopted an annual inflationary adjustment for GC9 through 2027. This is shown in Table 5-1 as a 2.0% rate adjustment. Based on the results of the revenue requirement analysis, no rate adjustments are proposed in 2028 or 2029. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibit 16).

**Table 13 - 1**  
**Summary of the GC9 Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$345	\$345	\$345	\$345	\$345
Other Revenues	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$352</b>	<b>\$353</b>	<b>\$354</b>	<b>\$354</b>	<b>\$355</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$282	\$290	\$299	\$308	\$317
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$282</b>	<b>\$290</b>	<b>\$299</b>	<b>\$308</b>	<b>\$317</b>
Total Bal./(Def.) of Funds	\$71	\$63	\$55	\$47	\$38
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Rev. After Adjustment</b>	<b>\$352</b>	<b>\$360</b>	<b>\$368</b>	<b>\$368</b>	<b>\$369</b>

As can be seen, the revenue requirement has summed the O&M specific to the GC9 sewer system. Note there is no funding of rate funded capital, net debt service, or operating reserve cost components for the GC9 sewer system. The total GC9 revenue requirement is then compared to the total GC9 revenues. From this comparison, a balance or deficiency of funds in each year can be determined. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, the “Bal. / (Def.) of Funds” row is cumulative. That is, any adjustments to rates in the initial years will reduce the deficiency of funds in the later years.

As can be seen, the GC9 sewer system is projected to operate at a slight balance of funds. This balance of funds is predicated upon the previously approved 2.0% rate adjustments in 2026 and 2027. The detailed revenue requirement analysis for Lake Hughes GC9 can be found on Exhibit 16 of the Technical Appendix.

### 13.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

The financial health and sustainability of the GC9 sewer system includes a review of the level of available operating reserve before and after any proposed revenue adjustments. Reserves can have targeted minimum ending balances that, if reached or falls below, financially signals to LACPW that they should review the revenue sources associated with the sewer system and take the appropriate action to maintain or exceed targeted minimum balances.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses. The target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of annual O&M expenses.

Shown below in Table 13-2 is the projected ending reserve balances over the rate setting period for the GC9 sewer system.

**Table 13 – 2**  
**Summary of the GC9 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)**

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$25	\$96	\$166	\$234	\$295
Plus: Total Revenue	352	360	368	368	369
Less: Revenue Requirements	282	290	299	308	317
Ending Balance	\$96	\$166	\$234	\$295	\$347
Oper. Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	141	145	149	154	159
Oper. Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$282	\$290	\$299	\$308	\$317

With the adopted, and proposed, rate revenue adjustments, reserves will be above minimum levels during the Study time period.

## 13.2 Cost of Service Analysis

The next analytical step of the rate analysis for the GC9 sewer system is the cost of service analysis. A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of GC9's total revenue requirement on a per sewage unit basis. The previously developed revenue requirement for the GC9 sewer system was utilized in the development of cost of service analysis for the GC9 sewer system.

### 13.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute the revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis.
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the utility's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement.

The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of rates which properly reflects the costs incurred by the GC9 sewer system customers.

### 13.2.2 Determining the Sewage Billing Units

The first step in developing the cost of service analysis was a determination of the sewage billing units for the GC9 sewer system. The sewage billing units for the GC9 sewer system were developed and provided by LACPW for use within the cost of service analysis. It is important to note that LACPW has identified in County Code the sewage units by customer type. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as the total revenue requirement is divided by total billable sewage units of the GC9 sewer system to determine the average rate per sewage unit. The sewage billing units used in the cost of service

analysis are based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. However, LACPW bills customers on a sewage unit basis. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one sewage unit.

### 13.2.3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, the cost of service analysis for the GC9 sewer system is simplified given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in the County Code. The cost of service analysis results in a cost per sewage unit which are then used in the development of the proposed rates for the test period. The total costs, specific to the GC9 system, are divided by the total sewage units, in the GC9 sewer system, to develop average unit costs which become the proposed rates.

Table 13 – 3 is a summary of the average unit cost, which is based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type.

Table 13 – 3 Summary of the GC9 Sewage Average Unit Costs			
District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
SMD Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9	\$359,937	282.00	\$1,276.37

## 13.3 Rate Design

The final step of the rate analysis for the GC9 sewer system is the design of rates to collect the targeted levels of revenue, based on the results of revenue requirement and cost of service analyses developed for the GC9 sewer system. In reviewing the proposed rates, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 13.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The proposed sewer rates for the GC9 sewer system have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionately distributed on a per sewage unit basis. There is no single methodology for proportionally assigning costs. The Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF MOP #27) provides various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based and proportional rates. However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific

methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that the proposed rates for the GC9 sewer system meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed rates are designed to collect the specific revenue requirement of the GC9 sewer system.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the proposed sewer rates are used exclusively to operate and maintain the GC9 sewer system.
- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit approach that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected by the utility, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a per sewage unit basis.

### 13.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed GC9 Sewer Rates

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW and in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses - the GC9 revenue requirement and cost of service analyses- proposed rates can be developed for the GC9 sewer system that reflect the system's cost on a per sewage unit basis. Provided in Table 13 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed sewer rates for the GC9 sewer system.



**Table 13 - 4**  
**Summary of the Present and Proposed GC9 Sewer Rates**  
**(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)**

	Present Rates	2026	2027	2028	2029
<i>\$ / Sewage Unit</i>					
<b>Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9</b>	\$1,223.00	\$1,247.46	\$1,272.41	\$1,272.41	\$1,272.41
\$ Change in Rates	\$0.00	\$24.46	\$24.95	\$0.00	\$0.00

The basis for the proposed rates is the average unit costs developed in the GC9 cost of service analysis. The sewage unit is then applied to each customer type based on the equivalencies as identified by the LACPW. As can be seen in Table 13-4, the proposed adjustments in 2026 and 2027 are the adopted inflationary increases previously adopted by the LACPW for the GC9 sewer system. There are no proposed adjustments in 2028 and 2029 are based upon the findings and conclusions of the GC9 revenue requirement analysis. Should the costs or assumptions change, the LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to the GC9 rates to reflect these changed conditions.

### 13.4 Consultant's Conclusions

Based on the revenue requirement analysis developed herein, HDR recommends that the rates for the GC9 sewer system be adjusted by the previously adopted 2.0% adjustments in 2026 and 2027. No adjustment to rates appears to be needed in 2028 or 2029. HDR has reached these conclusions based on the following reasons:

- LACPW has an adopted inflationary increase in place for 2026 and 2027 which appear appropriate and sufficient to adequately fund the sewer system O&M costs.
- The current level of revenues, plus available reserves, provides sufficient financial resources/funding for the specific O&M for the GC9 sewer system during the projected 2025 – 2029 time period.
- The proposed rate adjustments in 2025 and 2026 maintain the financial health and provide long-term sustainable funding levels for the GC9 sewer system.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW implement the 2025 and 2026 rate adjustments to provide adequate funding for the GC9 sewer system over the next five-year period.



## 14 Brassie Lane Zone Fund (GD2) Analysis

---

This section describes the development of the sewer rate analysis for the Brassie Lane Zone Fund (GD2). This is a geographic zone and the rates associated with Brassie Lane Zone Fund GD2 are only assessed to customers within this sewer system. Provided within this section of the report is the summary of the technical rate analysis undertaken for the GD2 sewer system. The objectives and overall approach used to conduct this rate analysis for the GD2 Fund are very similar to the other fund analyses presented above.

### 14.1 Determining the Revenue Requirement

The revenue requirement analysis is the first analytical step in the rate study process. From this analysis, a determination can be made as to the overall level of sewer rate adjustments needed to provide adequate and prudent funding for the GD2 sewer system. The revenue requirement analysis, as developed herein, assumes the funding needed to operate and maintain the GD2 sewer system on a financially sound and prudent basis. The following subsections will provide a more detailed discussion of the development of the sewer revenue requirement analysis for GD2 sewer system.

#### 14.1.1 Establishing a Time Frame and Approach

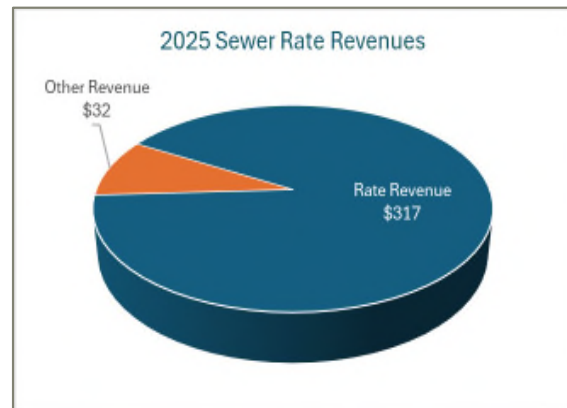
The first step in calculating the revenue requirement for the GD2 sewer system was to establish a time frame for the revenue requirement analysis. Similar to the analyses developed for the other funding zones, a ten-year period was developed to review the GD2 revenue requirement. Similar to the other zones, the focus of the revenue requirement analysis is on the five-year period of 2025 – 2029. The GD2 revenue requirement was developed based on the 2024 financials and 2025 budget for the GD2 sewer system. To project future costs, cost escalation factors were developed and utilized.

The second step in determining the revenue requirement was to decide on the basis of accumulating costs. Similar to the other systems, a “cash basis” approach was used to establish the revenue requirement for GD2 sewer system. The primary financial inputs in the development of the revenue requirement were the historical financials, budgeted expenses and current customer billing data and information for the GD2 sewer system.

#### 14.1.2 Projecting Rate and Other Miscellaneous Revenues

The first step in the development of the revenue requirement analysis is to develop a projection of the revenues currently received for the GD2 sewer system. The projection of revenues relied on the same approach as used for the other funds reviewed. That is, developing a projection of rate revenues, at present rate levels, based upon the current GD2 sewage billing units multiplied by the current (i.e., adopted) GD2 sewer rates. This approach, along with the billing units and current GD2 rate, can be seen on Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendices.

The majority of the revenues for the GD2 sewer system are derived from rate revenue. In total, and at currently adopted rate levels, the GD2 sewer system is projected to receive approximately \$317 in rate revenue in 2025. Based on discussion with LACPW, the Study has assumed no customer growth (i.e., 0.0%/year). As a result, rate revenues, at current rate levels, are projected to remain constant over the Study period. The detailed calculation of the GD2 revenues at present rates is included in Exhibit 2 of the Technical Appendix.



In addition to rate revenues, the GD2 sewer system also receives other non-operating revenues. These are miscellaneous revenues related to penalties, interest income, other misc. revenue, etc. In total, GD2 is projected to receive approximately \$32 in miscellaneous revenues in 2025.

In total, the rate revenues and other miscellaneous revenues from the GD2 sewer system are approximately \$349 in 2025 and remaining essentially flat over the projected time period. The assumptions used for projecting growth and increases in other revenues can be found in Exhibit 1 of the Technical Appendix. The projection of rate and miscellaneous revenues can be found in Exhibit 17 of the Technical Appendix.

#### 14.1.3 Projecting Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses are the first cost component of the “cash basis” revenue requirement. For the GD2 sewer system, there is a very limited amount of O&M expenses. Similar to the Aneta and Topanga Zone Funds, there are only two O&M related costs incurred by the GD2 system, of which “Contract Payments” is the largest. This specific cost was held constant over the projected 10-year time period in discussion with LACPW. The total O&M expenses for the GD2 sewer system are budgeted to be \$255 per year for the 2025 – 2029 time period. A summary of the O&M expenses is shown as a line item in Table 14 – 1 in section 14.1.7. The detailed analysis of the current and projected O&M expenses for the Brassie Lane Fund can be found on Exhibit 17 of the Technical Appendix.

#### 14.1.4 Projecting Capital Funding Needs

Capital improvement projects for the GD2 sewer system are funded through the ACO fund (J14). As a result, the GD2 revenue requirement does not include any capital improvement funding.

#### 14.1.5 Projection of Debt Service

As noted above, there is no capital improvement funding included in the GD2 revenue requirement. Given that, there are no current or projected debt related payments during the study time period. In making the above statement, HDR is not acting in a municipal advisory role.

### 14.1.6 Reserve Funding

The final component of the revenue requirement analysis is reserve funding. Similar to the other revenue requirement analyses, reserve funding can be described as transfers of revenue to reserve funds to maintain prudent ending fund balances or for future funding of specific or unanticipated projects. Additionally, any balance of funds after the expenses are paid is transferred to the operating fund to maintain minimum fund balances. In some cases, reserves will be used to offset annual O&M expenses to minimize, or delay, rate adjustments. For the GD2 sewer system, no transfers to, or from the GD2 operating reserves have been identified.

### 14.1.7 Summary of the Sewer Revenue Requirement

Given the above projections of revenues and expenses, a summary of the GD2 revenue requirement analysis can be developed. In developing the GD2 revenue requirement analysis, consideration was given to the financial planning considerations of the GD2 sewer system. Presented in Table 14 - 1 is a summary of the sewer revenue requirement for the GD2 sewer system. A detailed exhibit of this analysis can be found in the Technical Appendix (Exhibit 17).

Table 14 - 1 Summary of the GD2 Revenue Requirement Analysis (\$000s)					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
<b>Revenues</b>					
Rate Revenues	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1
Other Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Total O & M	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1
Net Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Rate Funded Capital	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Working Capital	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>
Total Bal./ (Def.) of Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Percent Rate Adjustment</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>Proposed Total Rev. After Adjustment</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>

As can be seen in Table 14-1, the GD2 sewer system revenues and expenses are minimal in terms of its size and financial obligations. As a result, no rate adjustments have been proposed for the GD2 system. Future operating deficiencies can be covered by the GD2 operating reserve. The detailed revenue requirement analysis can be found on Exhibit 17 of the Technical Appendices.

### 14.1.8 Reserve Fund Levels

A key component of determining the financial health and sustainability of the GD2 sewer system is to review the level of available reserves. A reserve fund can have a minimum ending balance that, if reached or falls below, is a signal that LACPW should review the revenue sources and adjust rate revenues as necessary.

- Operating Reserves – The target minimum ending balance is set to 50% of annual O&M expenses. The target maximum ending balance is set to 100% of annual O&M expenses.

Shown below in Table 14-2 is the ending fund balance over the rate setting period for the GD@ sewer system.

Table 14 - 2 Summary of the GD2 Operating Reserve Fund (\$000s)					
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Beginning Fund Balance	\$3	\$3	\$3	\$4	\$4
Plus: Total Revenue	1	1	1	1	1
Less: Revenue Requirements	1	1	1	1	1
Ending Balance	\$3	\$3	\$4	\$4	\$4
Oper. Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	1	1	1	1	1
Oper. Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1

As can be seen in the table above, the GD2 system has adequate operating reserves over the projected five-year period of 2025 – 2029.

## 14.2 Cost of Service Analysis

The next analytical step of GD2's rate analysis is the cost of service analysis. A cost of service analysis is concerned with the proportionate distribution of the total revenue requirement for the GD2 sewer system on a per sewage unit basis for the GD2 sewer system customers. The previously developed revenue requirement for GD2 was utilized in the development of the cost of service analysis for the GD2 sewer system customers.

### 14.2.1 Objectives of a Cost of Service Study

There are two primary objectives in conducting a sewer cost of service study:

- Distribute the revenue requirement proportionally on a per sewage unit basis.
- Derive average unit costs for subsequent rate designs.

The objectives of the cost of service analysis are different from determining a revenue requirement. As noted in the previous section, a revenue requirement analysis determines the sewer system's overall revenue needs, while the cost of service analysis determines the proportional manner to collect the revenue requirement.

The second rationale for conducting a cost of service analysis is to allow for the design of rates which properly reflects the costs incurred by the GD2 sewer system.

### 14.2.2 Determining the Sewage Billing Units

The first step in developing cost of service analysis was a determination of sewage billing units. HDR was provided the sewage billing units by LACPW for the GD2 sewer system. It is important to note that LACPW has previously identified in the County Code the sewage units by customer

type. For this study, these sewage units have been maintained. This further simplifies the cost of service analysis as the total revenue requirement for the GD2 sewer system is divided by the total billable sewage units of GD2 to determine the average rate per sewage unit. The sewage units used in the cost of service analysis for the GD2 sewer system are based on LACPW's equivalent billing unit code provided in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix.

It is important to note that the Commercial customer class has a number of subclasses such as restaurant, theater, or hotel just to name a few. The different commercial subclasses are charged a proportional sewage unit based on industry standard flow ratios. The proposed rate schedule will provide the rate for each specific customer (rate schedule) based on the rate for one sewage unit.

### 14.2.3 Summary of the Sewer Cost of Service Analysis

As noted, the cost of service analysis is simplified given LACPW's sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code. As previously discussed, the total revenue requirement for GD2 is divided by the total sewage units billed for GD2 to determine the average unit costs. The average unit costs for a sewage unit are used to develop the proposed rates.

Provided in Table 14 – 3 is a summary of the average unit costs, which are based on the proposed rate structure on a per sewage unit basis. That is, one sewage unit is considered to be the starting point for the establishment of the proposed rates. For residential customers, one sewage unit is generally charged for each living unit. For the Commercial customers, the rates are developed as a proportion of a sewage unit based on industry standard ratios for each customer type.

Table 14 – 3 Summary of the GD2 Average Unit Cost			
District	2026 Total Costs	Total Sewage Units	Annual Cost Per Sewage Unit
SMD Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2	\$350	20.00	\$17.52

## 14.3 Rate Design

The final step of the rate analysis for the GD2 sewer system is the design of rates to collect the targeted levels of revenue, based on the results of the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses. In reviewing the proposed rates for the GD2 sewer system, consideration is given to the level of the rates and the structure of the rates.

### 14.3.1 Development of Cost-Based Sewer Rates

Developing proportional rates is of paramount importance in developing proposed sewer rates. The proposed sewer rates for the GD2 sewer system have been developed to meet the requirements of California Constitution Article XIII D, Section 6 (Article XIII D). A key component of Article XIII D is the development of rates which reflect the cost of providing service and are proportionately distributed on a per sewage unit basis. There is no single methodology for proportionally assigning costs. The Water Environment Federation Manual of Practice #27 (WEF

MOP #27) provides various methodologies which may be used to establish cost-based rates. However, Article XIII D is not prescriptive and does not provide a specific methodology for establishing sewer rates. Given that, HDR developed the proposed sewer rates based on generally accepted rate setting methodologies to meet the requirements of Article XIII D.

HDR is of the opinion that the proposed rates meet the requirements of Article XIII D. HDR reaches this conclusion based upon the following:

- **The revenue derived from sewer rates does not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service (i.e., sewer service).** The proposed rates are designed to collect the overall revenue requirement developed for the GD2 sewer system.
- **The revenues derived from sewer rates shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge is imposed.** The revenues derived from the proposed rates are used exclusively to operate and maintain the GD2 sewer system.
- **The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon a parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional costs of the service attributable to the parcel.** The cost of service analysis focused exclusively on the issue of proportional assignment of costs. The proposed rates are based on a per sewage unit approach that reflects the varying characteristics and system requirements (i.e., the benefits they receive from and burdens they place on the system). The use of a sewage unit creates the proportionality expected under Proposition 218 by having differing rates which reflect both the level of revenue to be collected by the utility, and the manner in which these costs are incurred and proportionally assigned on a sewage unit basis.

#### 14.3.2 Overview of the Current and Proposed Sewer Rates

LACPW charges a flat fixed charge per sewage unit by customer type as outlined in County Code 20.40 and shown in Exhibit 19 of the Technical Appendix. The flat rate provides revenue stability for LACPW in a simple and easy to understand manner.

Given the result of the prior analyses completed for the GD2 sewer system - the revenue requirement and cost of service analyses- proposed rates can be developed that reflect the cost per sewage unit. Provided in Table 14 - 4 is a summary of the present and proposed sewer rates.



**Table 14 - 4**  
**Summary of the Present and Proposed GD2 Sewer Rates**  
**(\$/Sewage Unit/Year)**

	<b>Present Rates</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>
	<i>\$ / Sewage Unit</i>				
<b>Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2</b>	\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86
<b>\$ Change in Rates</b>	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

As can be seen in Table 14-4, the proposed rates for GD2 are projected to remain at current rate levels through 2029 with no proposed adjustments recommended. Should the GD2 sewer system costs or assumptions change, the LACPW will need to make the necessary adjustments to the GD2 rates to reflect these changed conditions.

#### **14.4 Consultant's Conclusions**

Based on the rate analyses developed herein, HDR recommends that LACPW maintain their current sewer rates through the 2025 – 2029 rate period. HDR has reached this conclusion for the following reasons:

- The current level of revenues, plus available reserves, provides sufficient funding for the specific O&M expenses of the GD2 sewer system.

In reaching this conclusion, HDR would recommend that LACPW maintain the current rate levels for the GD2 sewer system over the next five-year period.



## Technical Appendix

---



ESCALATION FACTORS	Actuals	Actuals	Budget	Projected									Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
<b>Revenues:</b>													
Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated ACO - J14	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated - GA9	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
SMD Con Aneta Zone Fund - GB1	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
SMD Fox Park Zone Fund - GB4	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
SMD Malibu Zone Fund - GB8	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
SMD Summit Road Zone - GC2	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
SMD Con Topanga Zone Fund - GC3	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
SMD Con Trancas Zone Fund - GC4	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
SMD Con Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
SMD Marina Fund - GC6	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
SMD Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
SMD Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Other Revenue	Actuals	Actuals	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
<b>Expenses:</b>													
Labor	Actuals	Actuals	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
Benefits	Actuals	Actuals	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
Repairs & Maintenance	Actuals	Actuals	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
Materials & Supplies	Actuals	Actuals	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
Equipment	Actuals	Actuals	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
Miscellaneous	Actuals	Actuals	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
Utilities	Actuals	Actuals	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
Professional Services	Actuals	Actuals	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
Aneta - Professional Services	Actuals	Actuals	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	
Marina - Professional Services	Actuals	Actuals	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	
Insurance	Actuals	Actuals	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
Sludge Disposal Fees	Actuals	Actuals	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
<b>Investment Interest</b>	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	
<b>External Financing Rate</b>	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	
<b>Bond Terms</b>	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
<b>Internal Financing Rate</b>	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	
<b>Loan Terms</b>	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	

Current Year		Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	<b>Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated ACO - J14</b>												
	Charge Per Sewer Unit	\$0.00	\$0.00										
	Sewage Units	782,696	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790
Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated ACO - J14	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$7,043,361	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106
Current Year	<b>Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated - GA9</b>	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Sewer Unit	\$41.50	\$41.50										
	Sewage Units	782,696	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790	783,790
	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$32,477,672	\$32,527,264	\$32,527,264	\$32,527,264	\$32,527,264	\$32,527,264	\$32,527,264	\$32,527,264	\$32,527,264	\$32,527,264	\$32,527,264	\$32,527,264
Current Year	<b>SMD Con Aneta Zone Fund - GB1</b>	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Sewer Unit	\$202.00	\$210.00										
	Sewage Units	328	328	328	328	328	328	328	328	328	328	328	328
	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$66,256	\$68,880	\$68,880	\$68,880	\$68,880	\$68,880	\$68,880	\$68,880	\$68,880	\$68,880	\$68,880	\$68,880
Current Year	<b>SMD Fox Park Zone Fund - GB4</b>	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Individual Parcel	\$22.10	\$22.10										
	Parcels	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348
Current Year	<b>SMD Malibu Zone Fund - GB8</b>	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Individual Parcel	\$2,256.00	\$2,256.00										
	Parcels	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191
	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278
Current Year	<b>SMD Summit Road Zone - GC2</b>	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Sewer Unit	\$15.26	\$15.26										
	Sewage Units	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961
Current Year	<b>SMD Con Topanga Zone Fund - GC3</b>	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Individual Parcel	\$650.00	\$650.00										
	Sewage Units	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355
	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$230,750	\$230,750	\$230,750	\$230,750	\$230,750	\$230,750	\$230,750	\$230,750	\$230,750	\$230,750	\$230,750	\$230,750

Current Year	SMD Con Trancas Zone Fund - GC4	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Sewer Unit	\$3,211.00	\$3,339.00										
	Sewage Units	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271
SMD Con Trancas Zone Fund - GC4	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$870,181	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869
Current Year	SMD Con Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Sewer Unit	\$978.00	\$978.00										
	Sewage Units	989	989	989	989	989	989	989	989	989	989	989	989
SMD Con Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242
Current Year	SMD Marina Fund - GC6	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Sewer Unit	\$190.00	\$190.00										
	Sewage Units	9,249	9,377	9,377	9,377	9,377	9,377	9,377	9,377	9,377	9,377	9,377	9,377
SMD Marina Fund - GC6	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$1,757,358	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630
Current Year	SMD Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Sewer Unit	\$1,176.00	\$1,223.00										
	Sewage Units	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282
SMD Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$331,632	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886
Current Year	SMD Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2	Budget						Projected					
		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035
	Charge Per Sewer Unit	\$15.86	\$15.86										
	Sewage Units	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
SMD Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2	Total Inside Residential Revenues	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317

	Actuals	Actuals	Budget	Projected										Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034		
Sources of Funds														
Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated ACO - J14	\$7,032,708	\$7,043,351	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	Calc'd on RPR
Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated - GA9	32,802,507	33,069,270	32,527,264	32,527,264	32,527,264	32,527,264	32,527,264	32,527,264	32,527,264	32,527,264	32,527,264	32,527,264	32,527,264	Calc'd on RPR
SMD Con Aneta Zone Fund - GB1	63,980	66,268	68,880	68,880	68,880	68,880	68,880	68,880	68,880	68,880	68,880	68,880	68,880	Calc'd on RPR
SMD Fox Park Zone Fund - GB4	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	Calc'd on RPR
SMD Malibu Zone Fund - GB8	431,278	431,278	431,278	431,278	431,278	431,278	431,278	431,278	431,278	431,278	431,278	431,278	431,278	Calc'd on RPR
SMD Summit Road Zone - GC2	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	Calc'd on RPR
SMD Con Topanga Zone Fund - GC3	230,750	230,750	230,750	230,750	230,750	230,750	230,750	230,750	230,750	230,750	230,750	230,750	230,750	Calc'd on RPR
SMD Con Trancas Zone Fund - GC4	738,880	870,181	904,889	904,889	904,889	904,889	904,889	904,889	904,889	904,889	904,889	904,889	904,889	Calc'd on RPR
SMD Con Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5	967,242	967,242	967,242	967,242	967,242	967,242	967,242	967,242	967,242	967,242	967,242	967,242	967,242	Calc'd on RPR
SMD Marina Fund - GC8	1,753,780	1,700,945	1,781,630	1,781,630	1,781,630	1,781,630	1,781,630	1,781,630	1,781,630	1,781,630	1,781,630	1,781,630	1,781,630	Calc'd on RPR
SMD Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9	288,204	331,832	344,886	344,886	344,886	344,886	344,886	344,886	344,886	344,886	344,886	344,886	344,886	Calc'd on RPR
SMD Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	317	Calc'd on RPR
Total Rate Revenues	\$44,312,835	\$44,713,531	\$44,313,531	\$44,313,531	\$44,313,531	\$44,313,531	\$44,313,531	\$44,313,531	\$44,313,531	\$44,313,531	\$44,313,531	\$44,313,531	\$44,313,531	
Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated ACO - J14	\$1,329,404	\$3,040,855	182,878	\$101,304	\$22,889	\$29,212	\$59,382	\$91,433	\$147,015	\$198,637	\$226,389	\$248,890	\$248,890	
Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated - GA9	2,496,384	3,317,304	1,316,737	1,258,839	1,187,222	1,175,284	1,229,108	1,281,315	1,331,714	1,368,938	1,392,444	1,401,672	1,401,672	
SMD Con Aneta Zone Fund - GB1	4,653	28,702	962	1,028	1,071	1,089	1,138	1,201	1,279	1,306	1,281	1,198	1,198	
SMD Fox Park Zone Fund - GB4	2,003	2,818	674	657	640	623	605	588	570	552	533	515	515	
SMD Malibu Zone Fund - GB8	31,395	19,915	2,837	2,158	2,277	3,197	4,921	6,498	7,822	9,185	10,281	11,202	11,202	
SMD Summit Road Zone - GC2	823	1,153	304	310	315	321	327	333	338	344	350	356	356	
SMD Con Topanga Zone Fund - GC3	10,523	9,343	4,398	4,093	4,059	4,289	4,811	5,241	5,586	5,841	6,004	6,071	6,071	
SMD Con Trancas Zone Fund - GC4	79,144	28,784	2,926	3,787	4,409	4,784	4,901	4,750	4,319	3,589	2,577	1,242	1,242	
SMD Con Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5	65,357	126,139	15,913	14,253	12,459	12,271	13,693	14,752	15,435	15,724	15,804	15,080	15,080	
SMD Marina Fund - GC8	272,172	386,011	29,181	23,685	24,582	32,141	46,245	58,901	70,002	3,097	9,977	14,931	14,931	
SMD Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9	8,384	8,125	7,448	8,154	8,851	9,538	10,143	10,882	11,090	11,425	11,862	11,798	11,798	
SMD Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2	106	154	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	41	
Total Other Revenues	\$4,300,327	\$6,969,304	\$1,564,288	\$1,416,200	\$1,288,609	\$1,272,793	\$1,375,308	\$1,475,709	\$1,585,306	\$1,618,687	\$1,677,122	\$1,712,975	\$1,712,975	
Total Sources of Funds	\$48,613,262	\$51,682,835	\$45,877,800	\$45,729,731	\$45,582,141	\$45,586,325	\$45,688,840	\$45,789,241	\$45,908,838	\$45,932,219	\$45,980,654	\$46,026,507	\$46,026,507	
Applications of Funds														
Service and Supplies														
Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated ACO - J14	\$9,450,389	\$10,734,574	\$15,187,172	\$11,206,086	\$11,542,269	\$11,888,537	\$12,245,193	\$12,612,549	\$12,990,925	\$13,380,653	\$13,782,072	\$14,195,535	\$14,195,535	
Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated - GA9	41,404,004	38,209,257	39,833,816	47,013,831	48,229,246	49,481,123	50,770,557	52,086,873	53,468,634	54,876,633	56,326,902	57,821,709	57,821,709	
SMD Con Aneta Zone Fund - GB1	80,776	81,978	83,178	66,998	70,982	75,238	79,750	84,532	89,602	94,575	100,671	106,708	106,708	
SMD Fox Park Zone Fund - GB4	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	
SMD Malibu Zone Fund - GB8	483,750	487,370	501,991	517,051	532,582	548,539	564,996	581,945	599,404	617,388	635,907	654,984	654,984	
SMD Summit Road Zone - GC2	695	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	
SMD Con Topanga Zone Fund - GC3	245,089	257,980	265,699	273,689	281,880	290,336	299,046	308,017	317,258	326,776	336,579	346,676	346,676	
SMD Con Trancas Zone Fund - GC4	774,752	797,835	821,771	846,424	871,816	897,971	924,910	952,857	981,237	1,010,674	1,040,994	1,072,224	1,072,224	
SMD Con Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5	1,148,388	1,115,882	1,149,153	1,183,827	1,219,136	1,255,710	1,293,382	1,332,183	1,372,149	1,413,313	1,455,712	1,498,384	1,498,384	
SMD Marina Fund - GC8	3,207,284	2,789,863	2,368,433	2,502,505	2,644,381	2,794,521	2,953,414	3,121,577	3,298,559	3,487,940	3,687,336	3,898,399	3,898,399	
SMD Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9	298,212	380,474	281,758	290,211	298,917	307,885	317,121	326,835	336,434	346,527	356,923	367,830	367,830	
SMD Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2	285	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	
Total Oper. & Maint. Expense	\$57,095,288	\$54,859,878	\$60,477,857	\$63,905,058	\$65,895,878	\$67,544,548	\$69,453,055	\$71,423,457	\$73,457,857	\$75,556,563	\$77,727,784	\$79,967,937	\$79,967,937	

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Utility  
Revenue Requirement  
Exhibit 3 - Combined Sources & Application of Funds

Page 2 of 2

	Actuals		Budget	Projected									Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
<b>Debt Service</b>													
Loan		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Additional Long Term Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	
<b>Net Debt Service</b>		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>Change in Working Capital (+ = To Reserves / - = From Reserves)</b>													
To ACO Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$599,098	\$599,098	\$599,098	\$599,098	\$599,098	\$599,098	\$599,098	\$599,098	\$599,098	
To Reserves	0	0	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	0	0	
<b>Total change in Working Capital</b>		\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$1,249,098	\$1,249,098	\$1,249,098	\$1,249,098	\$1,249,098	\$1,249,098	\$599,098	\$599,098	
<b>Total Revenue Requirements</b>	\$54,859,679	\$60,884,657	\$73,670,111	\$71,047,230	\$73,326,361	\$75,096,593	\$74,762,289	\$84,503,536	\$81,021,450	\$82,688,153	\$85,080,951		
<b>Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds</b>	(\$3,176,845)	(\$14,806,857)	(\$27,940,380)	(\$25,465,090)	(\$27,740,037)	(\$29,407,753)	(\$28,973,048)	(\$38,594,696)	(\$35,089,231)	(\$36,697,499)	(\$39,054,445)		
<b>Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev</b>	7.1%	33.4%	63.1%	57.5%	62.6%	66.4%	66.4%	67.1%	79.2%	82.9%	88.1%		
<b>Proposed Rate Adjustment</b>	0.0%	0.0%	28.3%	21.3%	17.6%	1.8%	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments	\$0	\$0	\$12,531,328	\$24,634,404	\$36,742,468	\$38,198,740	\$39,683,665	\$39,683,665	\$39,683,665	\$39,683,665	\$39,683,665	\$39,683,665	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.	(3,176,845)	(14,806,857)	(15,409,053)	(830,686)	9,002,431	8,790,988	10,710,617	1,088,967	4,594,434	2,986,166	629,220		
<b>Additional Rate Increase Needed</b>	7.1%	33.4%	34.8%	1.9%	-20.3%	-19.6%	-24.2%	-2.5%	-10.4%	-6.7%	-1.4%		
<b>Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustmen</b>	\$44,312,935	\$44,713,531	\$44,313,531	\$56,844,859	\$68,947,936	\$81,055,999	\$82,512,272	\$83,997,197	\$83,997,197	\$83,997,197	\$83,997,197	\$83,997,197	
<b>Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustmen</b>	\$48,613,262	\$51,682,835	\$45,877,800	\$58,261,059	\$70,216,545	\$82,328,793	\$83,887,580	\$85,472,906	\$85,592,503	\$85,615,884	\$85,674,319	\$85,710,172	
<b>Cash Reserves</b>													
<b>Operating Fund-Water</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance	\$41,570,000	\$38,393,155	\$23,586,298	(\$4,354,082)	(\$29,819,172)	(\$57,559,209)	(\$86,966,962)	(\$115,940,010)	(\$154,534,708)	(\$189,623,939)	(\$226,321,439)		
Plus: Total Revenue	51,682,835	45,877,800	45,729,731	45,582,141	45,586,325	45,688,840	45,789,241	45,908,838	45,932,219	45,990,654	46,026,507		
Less: Revenue Requirements	54,859,679	60,884,657	73,670,111	71,047,230	73,326,361	75,096,593	74,762,289	84,503,536	81,021,450	82,688,153	85,080,951		
<b>Ending Balance</b>	\$38,393,155	\$23,586,298	(\$4,354,082)	(\$29,819,172)	(\$57,559,209)	(\$86,966,962)	(\$115,940,010)	(\$154,534,708)	(\$189,623,939)	(\$226,321,439)	(\$265,375,883)		
Beginning Fund Balance	\$41,570,000	\$38,393,155	\$23,586,298	\$8,177,245	\$7,346,560	\$16,348,991	\$25,139,978	\$35,850,595	\$36,939,563	\$41,533,997	\$44,520,163	\$45,149,383	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments	51,682,835	45,877,800	58,261,059	70,216,545	82,328,793	83,887,580	85,472,906	85,592,503	85,615,884	85,674,319	85,710,172		
Less: Revenue Requirements	54,859,679	60,884,657	73,670,111	71,047,230	73,326,361	75,096,593	74,762,289	84,503,536	81,021,450	82,688,153	85,080,951		
<b>Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments</b>	\$38,393,155	\$23,586,298	\$8,177,245	\$7,346,560	\$16,348,991	\$25,139,978	\$35,850,595	\$36,939,563	\$41,533,997	\$44,520,163	\$45,149,383		
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)	\$27,429,840	\$30,238,828	\$31,962,529	\$32,847,938	\$33,772,274	\$34,726,528	\$35,711,728	\$36,728,944	\$37,779,282	\$38,863,892	\$39,983,969		
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)	\$54,859,679	\$60,477,657	\$63,905,058	\$65,695,876	\$67,544,548	\$69,463,055	\$71,423,457	\$73,457,687	\$75,556,563	\$77,727,784	\$79,967,937		



Inflation = 3.5%

	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Total	Notes
<b>ACO Fund J14</b>													
East Yard (Rehab)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,231,796	\$4,231,796	
North Yard (Rehab)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,950,427	4,088,692	0	8,039,119	
Central Yard (Rehab)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,843,883	1,908,419	0	0	0	3,752,302	
South Yard (Rehab)	0	0	0	0	4,016,331	4,156,902	0	0	0	0	0	8,173,233	
Lawndale (Rehab)	0	0	3,749,288	3,880,513	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,629,800	
Malibu Mesa Water Reclamation Plant	0	0	267,806	0	286,881	0	0	0	0	0	0	554,687	
Fountain Springs Pump Station	0	103,500	107,123	110,872	114,752	118,769	122,926	127,228	131,681	136,290	141,060	1,214,199	
San Dimas Pump Station	0	103,500	107,123	110,872	114,752	118,769	122,926	127,228	131,681	136,290	141,060	1,214,199	
Trancas WPCP Project	0	0	4,240,980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,240,980	
Malibu Mesa Water Reclamation Plant	0	0	642,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	642,735	Inflated nu
		100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	22.08%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%		
<b>CSMD Fund GA9</b>													
TBD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Aneta Fund</b>													
TBD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Fox Park Fund</b>													
TBD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Malibu Fund</b>													
TBD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Summit Road Fund</b>													
TBD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Topanga Fund</b>													
TBD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Trancas Zone Fund</b>													
TBD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Malibu Mesa Fund (State Loan)</b>													
TBD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Marina Fund</b>													
Marina Del Rey Pump Station	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,633,676	\$0	\$0	\$0	7,633,676	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	77.92%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Lake Hughes Fund</b>													
TBD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Brassie Lane Fund</b>													
TBD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	
		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
<b>Total Capital Improvements</b>	\$0	\$207,000	\$9,115,054	\$4,102,256	\$4,532,716	\$4,394,439	\$2,089,734	\$9,796,550	\$4,213,789	\$4,361,272	\$4,513,916	\$47,326,726	
Ongoing Capital Projects	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Transfer to Cash Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total Capital Improvement Projects</b>	\$0	\$207,000	\$9,115,054	\$4,102,256	\$4,532,716	\$4,394,439	\$2,089,734	\$9,796,550	\$4,213,789	\$4,361,272	\$4,513,916	\$47,326,726	

	Budgeted		Budgeted		Projected						
Consolidated - Summary	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds	(\$3,176,845)	(\$15,456,857)	(\$28,539,478)	(\$25,465,090)	(\$27,740,037)	(\$29,407,753)	(\$28,973,048)	(\$38,594,698)	(\$34,439,231)	(\$36,697,499)	(\$39,054,445)
Combined Rate Adjustment	0%	0%	28.28%	21.29%	17.56%	1.80%	1.80%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments	0	0	12,531,328	24,634,404	36,742,468	38,198,740	39,683,665	39,683,665	39,683,665	39,683,665	39,683,665
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.	(\$3,176,845)	(\$15,456,857)	(\$16,008,151)	(\$830,686)	\$9,002,431	\$8,790,988	\$10,710,617	\$1,088,967	\$5,244,434	\$2,986,166	\$629,220
Additional Rate Increase Needed	7.1%	34.9%	28.2%	1.2%	-11.1%	-10.7%	-12.8%	-1.3%	-6.2%	-3.6%	-0.7%
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment	\$44,713,531	\$44,313,531	\$56,844,859	\$68,947,936	\$81,055,989	\$82,512,272	\$83,997,197	\$83,997,197	\$83,997,197	\$83,997,197	\$83,997,197
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment	\$51,682,835	\$45,877,800	\$58,261,059	\$70,216,545	\$82,328,793	\$83,887,580	\$85,472,906	\$85,592,503	\$85,615,884	\$85,674,319	\$85,710,172

Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated ACO - J14

	Actuals					Projected							Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$7,032,708	\$7,043,351	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	\$7,054,106	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
Cancelled Commitment	\$386,999	\$1,889,477	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Del Taxes Sec	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	927,846	1,224,837	182,876	101,304	22,689	29,212	59,382	91,433	147,015	198,637	226,369	248,890	As Other Revenue
Miscellaneous	0	812	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Accidents	0	123,725	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Prior Charges	12,560	22,004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
SRF Loan Reimbursement - GC5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Government Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$1,329,404	\$3,040,855	\$182,876	\$101,304	\$22,689	\$29,212	\$59,382	\$91,433	\$147,015	\$198,637	\$226,369	\$248,890	
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$8,362,112</b>	<b>\$10,084,206</b>	<b>\$7,236,982</b>	<b>\$7,155,410</b>	<b>\$7,076,794</b>	<b>\$7,083,317</b>	<b>\$7,113,488</b>	<b>\$7,145,539</b>	<b>\$7,201,120</b>	<b>\$7,252,743</b>	<b>\$7,280,478</b>	<b>\$7,302,995</b>	
110 Labor	\$1,967,217	\$5,562,707	\$5,729,588	\$5,901,476	\$6,078,520	\$6,260,876	\$6,448,702	\$6,642,163	\$6,841,428	\$7,046,671	\$7,258,071	\$7,475,813	As Labor
120 Equipment	39,422	52,918	54,505	56,140	57,825	59,559	61,346	63,187	65,082	67,035	69,046	71,117	As Equipment
130 Materials	13,508	16,943	17,451	17,974	18,514	19,069	19,641	20,230	20,837	21,462	22,106	22,770	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	7,135,470	4,377,536	4,506,882	4,644,128	4,783,452	4,926,955	5,074,764	5,227,007	5,383,817	5,545,332	5,711,692	5,883,042	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	256,687	1,300,060	1,056,687	256,687	264,388	272,319	280,489	288,903	297,571	306,498	315,693	325,163	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	11,547	310,756	320,078	329,881	339,571	349,758	360,251	371,058	382,190	393,656	405,465	417,629	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	(886,345)	3,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genrl Rptg Catg (Do Not Budget)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
<b>Total Operating &amp; Maintenance Expenses</b>	<b>\$8,423,851</b>	<b>\$10,734,574</b>	<b>\$15,187,172</b>	<b>\$11,206,086</b>	<b>\$11,542,269</b>	<b>\$11,888,637</b>	<b>\$12,245,183</b>	<b>\$12,612,548</b>	<b>\$12,990,828</b>	<b>\$13,380,863</b>	<b>\$13,782,072</b>	<b>\$14,195,536</b>	
		13.9%	41.5%	-26.2%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
181 Capital Assets - Building&Improvement	\$26,538	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
<b>Total Capital Improvements</b>	<b>\$26,538</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$207,000	\$9,115,054	\$4,102,256	\$4,532,718	\$4,394,439	\$2,089,734	\$2,182,875	\$4,213,789	\$4,361,272	\$4,513,916	
Less: Other Funding													
From Districts Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>Rate Funded Capital</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$207,000</b>	<b>\$9,115,054</b>	<b>\$4,102,256</b>	<b>\$4,532,718</b>	<b>\$4,394,439</b>	<b>\$2,089,734</b>	<b>\$2,182,875</b>	<b>\$4,213,789</b>	<b>\$4,361,272</b>	<b>\$4,513,916</b>	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Additional Long Term Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>Net Debt Service</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	
To/(From) Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total change in Working Capital</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	
<b>Revenue Requirements - O&amp;M, Debt Service, Capital</b>	<b>\$8,450,389</b>	<b>\$10,734,574</b>	<b>\$15,394,172</b>	<b>\$20,321,140</b>	<b>\$15,644,525</b>	<b>\$16,421,283</b>	<b>\$16,639,632</b>	<b>\$14,702,283</b>	<b>\$15,153,800</b>	<b>\$17,594,442</b>	<b>\$18,143,344</b>	<b>\$18,706,451</b>	

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds		(\$950,369)	(\$8,157,190)	(\$13,165,730)	(\$8,567,730)	(\$9,337,935)	(\$9,526,144)	(\$7,556,744)	(\$7,952,680)	(\$10,341,699)	(\$10,862,869)	(\$11,406,455)	
Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev		9.2%	118.6%	112.0%	54.7%	48.6%	48.7%	38.6%	40.6%	52.8%	55.5%	58.3%	
Proposed Rate Adjustment		0.0%	0.0%	68.7%	33.3%	20.0%	2.0%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$4,705,088	\$8,620,900	\$11,755,901	\$12,132,101	\$12,515,825	\$12,515,825	\$12,515,825	\$12,515,825	\$12,515,825	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		(\$950,369)	(\$8,157,190)	(\$8,460,641)	\$53,170	\$2,417,966	\$2,605,957	\$4,959,081	\$4,563,146	\$2,174,126	\$1,652,956	\$1,109,370	
Additional Rate Increase Needed		9.2%	0.0%	71.9%	-0.3%	-12.9%	-13.6%	-25.3%	-23.3%	-11.1%	-8.4%	-5.7%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$8.00 Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025										
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$9.00	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$24.00	\$24.48	\$24.97	\$24.97	\$24.97	\$24.97	\$24.97	
Bill Difference - Annually				6.00	5.00	4.00	0.48	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$6.00	\$11.00	\$15.00	\$15.48	\$15.97	\$15.97	\$15.97	\$15.97	\$15.97	
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$7,043,351	\$7,054,106	\$11,759,194	\$15,675,005	\$18,810,007	\$19,186,207	\$19,569,931	\$19,569,931	\$19,569,931	\$19,569,931	\$19,569,931	
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$10,084,205	\$7,236,982	\$11,860,496	\$15,697,694	\$18,839,218	\$19,245,589	\$19,661,364	\$19,716,945	\$19,768,568	\$19,796,300	\$19,818,821	
<b>Cash Reserves</b>													
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$18,938,000	\$18,287,631	\$10,130,442	(\$2,436,190)	(\$10,404,822)	(\$19,143,660)	(\$26,070,706)	(\$35,028,353)	(\$42,381,935)	(\$52,124,536)	(\$62,388,307)	
Plus: Total Revenue		10,084,205	7,236,982	7,155,410	7,076,794	7,083,317	7,113,488	7,145,538	7,201,120	7,252,743	7,280,475	7,302,995	
Less: Revenue Requirements		10,734,574	15,394,172	20,321,140	15,644,525	16,421,253	16,639,632	14,702,283	15,153,800	17,594,442	18,143,344	18,709,451	
From Other Districts		0	0	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	
To Other Districts (-)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ending Balance		\$18,287,631	\$10,130,442	(\$2,436,190)	(\$10,404,822)	(\$19,143,660)	(\$26,070,706)	(\$35,028,353)	(\$42,381,935)	(\$52,124,536)	(\$62,388,307)	(\$73,195,664)	
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$18,938,000	\$18,287,631	\$10,130,442	\$2,268,898	\$2,921,166	\$5,938,229	\$9,143,284	\$14,701,463	\$19,863,706	\$22,636,930	\$24,888,984	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		10,084,205	7,236,982	11,860,496	15,697,694	18,839,218	19,245,589	19,661,364	19,716,945	19,768,568	19,796,300	19,818,821	
Less: Revenue Requirements		10,734,574	15,394,172	20,321,140	15,644,525	16,421,253	16,639,632	14,702,283	15,153,800	17,594,442	18,143,344	18,709,451	
From Other Districts		0	0	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	599,098	
To Other Districts (-)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments		\$18,287,631	\$10,130,442	\$2,268,898	\$2,921,166	\$5,938,229	\$9,143,284	\$14,701,463	\$19,863,706	\$22,636,930	\$24,888,984	\$26,597,452	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$5,367,287	\$7,593,586	\$5,603,043	\$5,771,134	\$5,944,268	\$6,122,596	\$6,306,274	\$6,495,463	\$6,690,326	\$6,891,036	\$7,097,767	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		10,734,574	15,187,172	11,208,066	11,542,269	11,888,537	12,245,193	12,612,549	12,990,925	13,380,653	13,782,072	14,195,635	

Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated - GAB

	Actuals					Projected							Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$32,827,867	\$33,088,270	\$32,527,284	\$32,827,284	\$32,527,284	\$32,827,284	\$32,527,284	\$32,827,284	\$32,527,284	\$32,827,284	\$32,527,284	\$32,827,284	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
PF - Sewer Serv	(\$25,355)	(\$47,585)	(\$47,585)	(\$47,585)	(\$47,585)	(\$47,585)	(\$47,585)	(\$47,585)	(\$47,585)	(\$47,585)	(\$47,585)	(\$47,585)	As Other Revenue
PF Sanitation	(185)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Cancelled Commitment	180,864	328,285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Dei Taxes Sec	154,959	145,820	145,820	145,820	145,820	145,820	145,820	145,820	145,820	145,820	145,820	145,820	As Other Revenue
Interest	(104)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	857,421	838,368	148,823	88,725	18,108	7,170	60,865	113,201	183,600	200,824	224,330	233,559	As Other Revenue
State-Other	0	748,771	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Government Agencies	41,472	41,472	41,472	41,472	41,472	41,472	41,472	41,472	41,472	41,472	41,472	41,472	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	453	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement	22,275	20,460	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	926,857	880,373	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	282,712	187,872	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	As Other Revenue
Sewer Health	867	3,115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	14,804	18,407	18,407	18,407	18,407	18,407	18,407	18,407	18,407	18,407	18,407	18,407	As Other Revenue
Miscellaneous	16,170	4,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Accidents	0	257,512	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
PF Reimburse	78	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
PF In-Fed Aid	0	7,088	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Prior Charges	3,895	2,179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Prior Self-Pay	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$2,496,384	\$3,317,304	\$1,316,737	\$1,280,839	\$1,187,222	\$1,175,284	\$1,229,108	\$1,281,315	\$1,331,714	\$1,388,938	\$1,382,444	\$1,401,672	
Total Revenue	\$35,289,881	\$36,388,679	\$33,844,021	\$33,784,153	\$33,714,486	\$33,762,548	\$33,766,678	\$33,868,679	\$33,868,679	\$33,868,679	\$33,868,679	\$33,868,679	
110 Labor	\$39,271,652	\$27,480,064	\$28,314,785	\$28,184,208	\$30,039,135	\$30,940,309	\$31,888,518	\$32,824,574	\$33,809,311	\$34,823,590	\$35,888,288	\$36,944,347	As Labor
120 Equipment	4,380,238	4,381,851	4,523,401	4,689,103	4,768,878	4,942,842	5,081,128	5,243,882	5,401,177	5,563,213	5,730,108	5,902,012	As Equipment
130 Materials	1,273,826	942,583	970,851	988,987	1,028,986	1,080,886	1,082,713	1,125,484	1,159,259	1,194,037	1,229,858	1,268,763	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	989,834	2,384,777	2,469,820	2,540,819	2,618,637	2,685,342	2,776,203	2,859,489	2,945,273	3,035,832	3,124,640	3,218,380	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	2,736,947	2,880,883	2,852,889	3,041,485	3,132,689	3,228,080	3,323,480	3,423,194	3,525,880	3,631,696	3,740,898	3,852,824	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	36,732	31,097	32,030	32,591	33,881	35,000	36,050	37,132	38,246	39,383	40,575	41,782	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	1,111,098	21,068	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	1,298,345	0	0	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genl Rptng Catg (Do Not Budget)	315,831	71,139	73,270	75,488	77,732	80,084	82,489	84,940	87,488	90,112	92,818	95,600	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$43,404,034	\$38,259,357	\$39,833,818	\$47,813,851	\$48,239,245	\$49,481,133	\$50,770,567	\$52,086,673	\$53,458,834	\$54,876,633	\$56,338,902	\$57,851,708	
		-7.7%	4.3%	18.0%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.7%	
181 Capital Assets - Building/Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other Funding													
From GAB Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From IIA - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Additional Long Term Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To GAB Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capl	\$43,404,034	\$38,259,357	\$39,833,818	\$47,813,851	\$48,239,245	\$49,481,133	\$50,770,567	\$52,086,673	\$53,458,834	\$54,876,633	\$56,338,902	\$57,851,708	

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
<b>Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds</b>		(\$1,822,684)	(\$5,989,815)	(\$13,228,728)	(\$14,514,780)	(\$15,778,575)	(\$17,014,184)	(\$18,290,095)	(\$19,607,655)	(\$20,979,430)	(\$22,407,193)	(\$23,892,772)	
<b>Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev</b>		6.5%	18.4%	34.1%	31.7%	28.4%	31.1%	32.7%	36.1%	37.8%	40.1%	42.8%	
<b>Proposed Rate Adjustment</b>		0.0%	0.0%	18.3%	18.2%	17.1%	2.0%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$6,268,004	\$13,320,984	\$21,161,034	\$22,234,800	\$23,330,041	\$23,330,041	\$23,330,041	\$23,330,041	\$23,330,041	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		(\$1,822,684)	(\$5,989,815)	(\$6,961,724)	(\$1,193,778)	\$5,362,459	\$5,220,616	\$5,038,947	\$3,722,388	\$2,350,611	\$922,848	(\$562,731)	
<b>Additional Rate Increase Needed</b>		5.5%	18.4%	17.8%	2.6%	-10.0%	-8.5%	-8.0%	-6.7%	-4.2%	-1.7%	1.0%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$41.50	Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$41.50	\$49.50	\$58.50	\$68.50	\$69.87	\$71.27	\$71.27	\$71.27	\$71.27	\$71.27	
Bill Difference - Annually				8.00	9.00	10.00	1.37	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$49.50	\$58.50	\$68.50	\$69.87	\$71.27	\$71.27	\$71.27	\$71.27	\$71.27	
<b>Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment</b>		\$33,089,270	\$32,527,284	\$38,795,288	\$45,848,248	\$53,688,288	\$54,762,084	\$55,857,305	\$55,857,305	\$55,857,305	\$55,857,305	\$55,857,305	
<b>Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment</b>		\$36,386,573	\$33,844,001	\$40,052,107	\$47,035,469	\$54,863,582	\$55,991,173	\$57,138,620	\$57,189,019	\$57,226,243	\$57,249,749	\$57,258,978	
<b>Cash Reserves</b>													
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$16,685,000	\$14,862,316	\$8,872,501	(\$4,357,226)	(\$18,871,986)	(\$34,650,661)	(\$51,664,745)	(\$69,954,840)	(\$89,562,495)	(\$110,541,925)	(\$132,948,119)	
Plus: Total Revenue		36,386,573	33,844,001	33,794,103	33,714,486	33,702,548	33,796,573	33,808,679	33,858,978	33,896,202	33,919,708	33,928,937	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		38,209,257	38,833,816	47,013,831	48,229,246	49,481,123	50,770,557	52,098,673	53,466,634	54,875,833	56,326,902	57,821,709	
<b>Ending Balance</b>		<b>\$14,862,316</b>	<b>\$8,872,501</b>	<b>(\$4,357,226)</b>	<b>(\$18,871,986)</b>	<b>(\$34,650,661)</b>	<b>(\$51,664,745)</b>	<b>(\$69,954,840)</b>	<b>(\$89,562,495)</b>	<b>(\$110,541,925)</b>	<b>(\$132,948,119)</b>	<b>(\$156,841,891)</b>	
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$16,685,000	\$14,862,316	\$8,872,501	\$1,910,778	\$717,001	\$8,099,480	\$11,320,078	\$16,360,023	\$20,082,409	\$22,433,019	\$23,355,867	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		36,386,573	33,844,001	40,052,107	47,035,469	54,863,582	55,991,173	57,138,620	57,189,019	57,226,243	57,249,749	57,258,978	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		38,209,257	38,833,816	47,013,831	48,229,246	49,481,123	50,770,557	52,098,673	53,466,634	54,875,833	56,326,902	57,821,709	
<b>Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments</b>		<b>\$14,862,316</b>	<b>\$8,872,501</b>	<b>\$1,910,778</b>	<b>\$717,001</b>	<b>\$8,099,480</b>	<b>\$11,320,078</b>	<b>\$16,360,023</b>	<b>\$20,082,409</b>	<b>\$22,433,019</b>	<b>\$23,355,867</b>	<b>\$22,793,136</b>	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$19,104,629	\$19,916,908	\$23,506,915	\$24,114,623	\$24,740,561	\$25,385,278	\$26,049,337	\$26,733,317	\$27,437,818	\$28,163,451	\$28,910,854	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		38,209,257	38,833,816	47,013,831	48,229,246	49,481,123	50,770,557	52,098,673	53,466,634	54,875,833	56,326,902	57,821,709	

SMD Con Aneta Zone Fund - 081

	Actuals				Projected								Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$63,960	\$66,256	\$68,680	\$68,680	\$68,680	\$68,680	\$68,680	\$68,680	\$68,680	\$68,680	\$68,680	\$68,680	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
PY - Sewer Serv	(\$2)	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2	As Other Revenue
Cancelled Commitment	0	22,028	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Del Taxes Sec	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	4,621	6,672	960	1,026	1,070	1,067	1,134	1,199	1,277	1,305	1,279	1,196	As Other Revenue
Other Govmnt Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$4,653	\$28,702	\$962	\$1,026	\$1,071	\$1,069	\$1,136	\$1,201	\$1,279	\$1,306	\$1,261	\$1,196	
Total Revenue	\$68,613	\$94,958	\$69,642	\$69,908	\$69,951	\$69,969	\$70,016	\$70,081	\$70,159	\$70,186	\$70,161	\$70,076	
110 Labor	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Labor
120 Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Equipment
130 Materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	80,700	81,900	63,100	66,886	70,899	75,153	79,862	84,442	89,509	94,679	100,672	106,606	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	76	76	76	80	83	85	88	90	93	96	99	102	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genrl Repty Catg (Do Not Budget)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$80,776	\$81,976	\$63,176	\$66,966	\$70,982	\$75,238	\$79,750	\$84,532	\$89,602	\$94,975	\$100,671	\$106,706	
		1.5%	-22.9%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	
181 Capital Assets - Building&Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other funding													
From Aneta Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Bond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Aneta Reserves		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capital	\$80,776	\$81,976	\$63,176	\$66,966	\$70,982	\$75,238	\$79,750	\$84,532	\$89,602	\$94,975	\$100,671	\$106,706	



Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Utility  
Revenue Requirement  
Exhibit 8 - Anote - Rate Adjustment

Page 1 of 1

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds		\$12,982	\$6,684	\$2,942	(\$1,030)	(\$5,268)	(\$8,734)	(\$14,452)	(\$19,443)	(\$24,789)	(\$30,510)	(\$36,630)	
Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev		-19.6%	-9.7%	-4.2%	1.4%	6.7%	11.4%	15.9%	21.3%	27.2%	33.5%	40.2%	
Proposed Rate Adjustment		0.0%	0.0%	2.0%	2.0%	10.0%	8.0%	7.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$1,378	\$2,783	\$9,949	\$18,255	\$22,215	\$22,215	\$22,215	\$22,215	\$22,215	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		\$12,982	\$6,684	\$4,319	\$1,752	\$4,680	\$6,521	\$7,763	\$2,772	(\$2,574)	(\$8,295)	(\$14,415)	
Additional Rate Increase Needed		-19.6%	-9.7%	-6.1%	-2.4%	-5.9%	-7.7%	-8.5%	-3.0%	2.8%	9.1%	15.8%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$210.00	Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$210.00	\$214.20	\$218.48	\$240.33	\$259.56	\$277.73	\$277.73	\$277.73	\$277.73	\$277.73	
Bill Difference - Annually				4.20	4.28	21.85	19.23	18.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$4.20	\$8.48	\$30.33	\$49.56	\$67.73	\$67.73	\$67.73	\$67.73	\$67.73	
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$66,256	\$68,880	\$70,258	\$71,663	\$78,829	\$85,135	\$91,095	\$91,095	\$91,095	\$91,095	\$91,095	
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$94,958	\$99,842	\$71,286	\$72,734	\$79,918	\$86,271	\$92,296	\$92,373	\$92,401	\$92,375	\$92,292	
Cash Reserves													
Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$83,000	\$95,982	\$102,646	\$105,587	\$104,557	\$99,288	\$89,553	\$75,102	\$55,659	\$30,870	\$360	
Plus: Total Revenue		94,958	69,842	69,908	69,951	69,969	70,016	70,081	70,159	70,186	70,181	70,078	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		81,976	63,178	66,966	70,982	75,238	79,750	84,532	89,602	94,975	100,671	106,708	
Ending Balance		\$95,982	\$102,646	\$105,587	\$104,557	\$99,288	\$89,553	\$75,102	\$55,659	\$30,870	\$360	(\$36,270)	
Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$83,000	\$95,982	\$102,646	\$106,965	\$108,717	\$113,397	\$119,918	\$127,681	\$130,453	\$127,879	\$119,584	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		94,958	69,842	71,286	72,734	79,918	86,271	92,296	92,373	92,401	92,375	92,292	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		81,976	63,178	66,966	70,982	75,238	79,750	84,532	89,602	94,975	100,671	106,708	
Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments		\$95,982	\$102,646	\$106,965	\$108,717	\$113,397	\$119,918	\$127,681	\$130,453	\$127,879	\$119,584	\$105,168	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$40,988	\$31,589	\$33,483	\$35,491	\$37,619	\$39,875	\$42,266	\$44,801	\$47,488	\$50,335	\$53,354	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		81,976	63,178	66,966	70,982	75,238	79,750	84,532	89,602	94,975	100,671	106,708	

SMD Summit Road Zone - GC2

	Actuals				Projected								Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
P/Sewer	\$15	(\$15)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Del Taxes Sec	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	795	1,168	304	310	315	321	327	333	338	344	350	356	As Other Revenue
Other Govmntl Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$823	\$1,153	\$304	\$310	\$315	\$321	\$327	\$333	\$338	\$344	\$350	\$356	
Total Revenue	\$1,784	\$2,114	\$1,265	\$1,271	\$1,277	\$1,282	\$1,288	\$1,294	\$1,300	\$1,306	\$1,312	\$1,318	
110 Labor	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Labor
120 Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Equipment
130 Materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	65	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genrl Reptg Catg (Do Not Budget)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$695	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	
		1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
181 Capital Assets - Building&Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other funding													
From Summit Road Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Bond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Summit Road Reserves		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capital	\$695	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	\$708	

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Utility  
Revenue Requirement  
Exhibit 9 - Summit Road - Rate Adjustment

Page 1 of 1

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds		\$1,407	\$558	\$563	\$569	\$575	\$580	\$586	\$592	\$596	\$604	\$610	
Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev		-146.3%	-58.0%	-58.6%	-59.2%	-59.8%	-60.4%	-61.0%	-61.6%	-62.2%	-62.8%	-63.4%	
Proposed Rate Adjustment		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		\$1,407	\$558	\$563	\$569	\$575	\$580	\$586	\$592	\$596	\$604	\$610	
Additional Rate Increase Needed		-146.3%	-58.0%	-58.6%	-59.2%	-59.8%	-60.4%	-61.0%	-61.6%	-62.2%	-62.8%	-63.4%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$15.26	Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26	\$15.26	
Bill Difference - Annually				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	\$961	
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$2,114	\$1,265	\$1,271	\$1,277	\$1,282	\$1,288	\$1,294	\$1,300	\$1,306	\$1,312	\$1,318	
Cash Reserves													
Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$29,000	\$30,407	\$30,964	\$31,528	\$32,096	\$32,671	\$33,251	\$33,838	\$34,430	\$35,027	\$35,631	
Plus: Total Revenue		2,114	1,265	1,271	1,277	1,282	1,288	1,294	1,300	1,306	1,312	1,318	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	
Ending Balance		\$30,407	\$30,964	\$31,528	\$32,096	\$32,671	\$33,251	\$33,838	\$34,430	\$35,027	\$35,631	\$36,241	
Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$29,000	\$30,407	\$30,964	\$31,528	\$32,096	\$32,671	\$33,251	\$33,838	\$34,430	\$35,027	\$35,631	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		2,114	1,265	1,271	1,277	1,282	1,288	1,294	1,300	1,306	1,312	1,318	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	
Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments		\$30,407	\$30,964	\$31,528	\$32,096	\$32,671	\$33,251	\$33,838	\$34,430	\$35,027	\$35,631	\$36,241	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$354	\$354	\$354	\$354	\$354	\$354	\$354	\$354	\$354	\$354	\$354	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	

SMD Fox Park Zone Fund - G84

	Actuals				Projected								Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
PY - Sewer Service	\$0	(\$0)	(\$0)	(\$0)	(\$0)	(\$0)	(\$0)	(\$0)	(\$0)	(\$0)	(\$0)	(\$0)	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Del Taxes Sec	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	2,003	2,818	674	657	640	623	605	588	570	552	533	515	As Other Revenue
Other Govmntl Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$2,003	\$2,818	\$674	\$657	\$640	\$623	\$605	\$588	\$570	\$552	\$533	\$515	
Total Revenue	\$3,351	\$4,167	\$2,023	\$2,005	\$1,988	\$1,971	\$1,953	\$1,936	\$1,918	\$1,900	\$1,881	\$1,863	
110 Labor	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Labor
120 Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Equipment
130 Materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	3,660	3,660	3,660	3,660	3,660	3,660	3,660	3,660	3,660	3,660	3,660	3,660	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genrl Reptg Catg (Do Not Budget)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	
		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
181 Capital Assets - Building&Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other funding													
From Fox Park Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Bond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Fox Park Reserves		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capital	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	\$3,725	

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Utility  
Revenue Requirement  
Exhibit 10 - Fox Park - Rate Adjustment

Page 1 of 1

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds		\$441	(\$1,702)	(\$1,720)	(\$1,737)	(\$1,754)	(\$1,772)	(\$1,789)	(\$1,807)	(\$1,825)	(\$1,844)	(\$1,862)	
Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev		-32.7%	126.3%	127.6%	128.6%	130.1%	131.4%	132.7%	134.1%	135.4%	136.6%	138.1%	
Proposed Rate Adjustment		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		\$441	(\$1,702)	(\$1,720)	(\$1,737)	(\$1,754)	(\$1,772)	(\$1,789)	(\$1,807)	(\$1,825)	(\$1,844)	(\$1,862)	
Additional Rate Increase Needed		-32.7%	126.3%	127.6%	128.6%	130.1%	131.4%	132.7%	134.1%	135.4%	136.6%	138.1%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$22.10	Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10	\$22.10	
Bill Difference - Annually				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	\$1,348	
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$4,167	\$2,023	\$2,005	\$1,988	\$1,971	\$1,953	\$1,936	\$1,918	\$1,900	\$1,881	\$1,863	
<b>Cash Reserves</b>													
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$67,000	\$67,441	\$65,739	\$64,019	\$62,283	\$60,528	\$58,757	\$56,968	\$55,160	\$53,335	\$51,491	
Plus: Total Revenue		4,167	2,023	2,005	1,988	1,971	1,953	1,936	1,918	1,900	1,881	1,863	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	
Ending Balance		\$67,441	\$65,739	\$64,019	\$62,283	\$60,528	\$58,757	\$56,968	\$55,160	\$53,335	\$51,491	\$49,629	
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$67,000	\$67,441	\$65,739	\$64,019	\$62,283	\$60,528	\$58,757	\$56,968	\$55,160	\$53,335	\$51,491	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		4,167	2,023	2,005	1,988	1,971	1,953	1,936	1,918	1,900	1,881	1,863	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	
Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments		\$67,441	\$65,739	\$64,019	\$62,283	\$60,528	\$58,757	\$56,968	\$55,160	\$53,335	\$51,491	\$49,629	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,863	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	3,725	

SMD Malibu Zone Fund - 088

	Actuals				Projected								Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	\$431,278	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
P/Sewer	(\$1,930)	(\$1,304)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Other Revenue
Cancelled Commitment	20,147	4,311	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Del Taxes Sec	198	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	12,980	16,330	2,258	1,579	1,698	2,618	4,343	5,920	7,343	8,606	9,702	10,623	As Other Revenue
Other Govmnt Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$31,386	\$19,915	\$2,837	\$2,168	\$2,277	\$3,197	\$4,921	\$6,498	\$7,922	\$9,186	\$10,261	\$11,202	
Total Revenue	\$462,673	\$451,193	\$434,115	\$433,438	\$433,555	\$434,475	\$436,199	\$437,776	\$439,200	\$440,463	\$441,559	\$442,480	
110 Labor	\$336,761	\$285,482	\$294,046	\$302,868	\$311,954	\$321,313	\$330,952	\$340,880	\$351,107	\$361,640	\$372,489	\$383,664	As Labor
120 Equipment	57,586	45,717	47,089	48,501	49,956	51,455	52,999	54,589	56,226	57,913	59,650	61,440	As Equipment
130 Materials	16,738	15,631	15,997	16,477	16,971	17,480	18,004	18,545	19,101	19,674	20,264	20,872	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	0	69,354	71,434	73,577	75,784	78,058	80,400	82,812	85,296	87,855	90,491	93,205	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	73,665	71,296	73,425	75,628	77,887	80,234	82,641	85,120	87,673	90,304	93,013	95,803	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genrl Repty Catg (Do Not Budget)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$483,760	\$487,370	\$501,991	\$517,051	\$532,562	\$548,539	\$564,995	\$581,945	\$599,404	\$617,386	\$635,907	\$654,984	
		0.7%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
181 Capital Assets - Building&Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other funding													
From Malibu Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Bond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Malibu Reserves		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capital	\$483,760	\$487,370	\$501,991	\$517,051	\$532,562	\$548,539	\$564,995	\$581,945	\$599,404	\$617,386	\$635,907	\$654,984	

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Utility  
Revenue Requirement  
Exhibit 11 - Malibu - Rate Adjustment

Page 1 of 1

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
<b>Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds</b>		(\$36,177)	(\$67,876)	(\$83,614)	(\$98,007)	(\$114,064)	(\$128,796)	(\$144,169)	(\$160,204)	(\$176,823)	(\$194,349)	(\$212,504)	
<b>Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev</b>		8.4%	15.7%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	17.9%	20.1%	22.3%	24.6%	27.1%	29.6%	
<b>Proposed Rate Adjustment</b>		0.0%	0.0%	22.1%	18.1%	15.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
<b>Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments</b>		\$0	\$0	\$95,500	\$191,000	\$286,501	\$286,501	\$286,501	\$286,501	\$286,501	\$286,501	\$286,501	
<b>Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.</b>		(\$36,177)	(\$67,876)	\$11,886	\$91,993	\$172,437	\$157,705	\$142,332	\$126,297	\$109,578	\$92,152	\$73,996	
<b>Additional Rate Increase Needed</b>		8.4%	15.7%	-2.3%	-14.8%	-24.0%	-22.0%	-19.8%	-17.6%	-15.3%	-12.8%	-10.3%	
<b>Average Residential Customer Bill</b>													
			<b>\$2,258.00</b>	<b>Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025</b>									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			<b>\$2,258.00</b>	\$2,758.00	\$3,258.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	
Bill Difference - Annually				500.00	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				500.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	
<b>Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment</b>		\$431,278	\$431,278	\$526,778	\$622,278	\$717,779	\$717,779	\$717,779	\$717,779	\$717,779	\$717,779	\$717,779	
<b>Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment</b>		\$451,193	\$434,115	\$528,936	\$624,555	\$720,876	\$722,700	\$724,277	\$725,700	\$726,963	\$728,059	\$728,981	
<b>Cash Reserves</b>													
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment</b>													
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>		\$262,000	\$225,823	\$157,947	\$74,333	(\$24,674)	(\$138,738)	(\$287,534)	(\$411,703)	(\$571,907)	(\$748,829)	(\$943,178)	
<b>Plus: Total Revenue</b>		451,193	434,115	433,436	433,555	434,476	436,199	437,776	439,200	440,463	441,559	442,480	
<b>Less: Revenue Requirements &amp; Capital Funding</b>		487,370	501,991	517,051	532,562	548,539	564,995	581,945	599,404	617,386	635,907	654,984	
<b>Ending Balance</b>		\$225,823	\$157,947	\$74,333	(\$24,674)	(\$138,738)	(\$287,534)	(\$411,703)	(\$571,907)	(\$748,829)	(\$943,178)	(\$1,155,682)	
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment</b>													
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>		\$262,000	\$225,823	\$157,947	\$189,833	\$261,825	\$434,282	\$591,967	\$734,299	\$860,595	\$970,173	\$1,062,325	
<b>Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments</b>		451,193	434,115	528,936	624,555	720,876	722,700	724,277	725,700	726,963	728,059	728,981	
<b>Less: Revenue Requirements &amp; Capital Funding</b>		487,370	501,991	517,051	532,562	548,539	564,995	581,945	599,404	617,386	635,907	654,984	
<b>Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments</b>		\$225,823	\$157,947	\$189,833	\$261,825	\$434,282	\$591,967	\$734,299	\$860,595	\$970,173	\$1,062,325	\$1,136,321	
<b>Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&amp;M)</b>		\$243,685	\$250,996	\$258,525	\$268,281	\$274,270	\$282,498	\$290,973	\$299,702	\$308,693	\$317,954	\$327,492	
<b>Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&amp;M)</b>		487,370	501,991	517,051	532,562	548,539	564,995	581,945	599,404	617,386	635,907	654,984	

SMD Con Topanga Zone Fund - GC3

	Actuals				Projected								Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$230,760	\$230,760	\$230,760	\$230,760	\$230,760	\$230,760	\$230,760	\$230,760	\$230,760	\$230,760	\$230,760	\$230,760	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
P/Sewer	\$4,110	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,704	\$1,704	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Del Taxes Sec	1,928	1,183	1,183	1,183	1,183	1,183	1,183	1,183	1,183	1,183	1,183	1,183	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	4,487	6,456	1,511	1,206	1,173	1,412	1,924	2,354	2,699	2,955	3,118	3,185	As Other Revenue
Other Govmntl Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$10,523	\$9,343	\$4,398	\$4,093	\$4,059	\$4,289	\$4,811	\$5,241	\$5,586	\$5,841	\$6,004	\$6,071	
Total Revenue	\$241,273	\$240,093	\$235,148	\$234,843	\$234,809	\$235,049	\$235,561	\$235,991	\$236,336	\$236,591	\$236,764	\$236,821	
110 Labor	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Labor
120 Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Equipment
130 Materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	244,960	257,730	266,462	273,426	281,629	290,077	298,790	307,743	316,976	326,485	336,279	346,368	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	139	230	237	244	251	259	266	274	283	291	300	309	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genrl Reptg Catg (Do Not Budget)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$245,089	\$257,960	\$265,699	\$273,689	\$281,680	\$290,336	\$299,046	\$308,017	\$317,258	\$326,776	\$336,579	\$346,676	
		5.3%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
181 Capital Assets - Building&Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other funding													
From Topanga Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Bond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Topanga Reserves		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capital	\$245,089	\$257,960	\$265,699	\$273,689	\$281,680	\$290,336	\$299,046	\$308,017	\$317,258	\$326,776	\$336,579	\$346,676	



Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Utility  
Revenue Requirement  
Exhibit 12 - Topanga - Rate Adjustment

Page 1 of 1

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds		(\$17,867)	(\$30,551)	(\$38,827)	(\$47,070)	(\$55,287)	(\$63,485)	(\$72,027)	(\$80,922)	(\$90,184)	(\$99,824)	(\$109,855)	
Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev		7.7%	13.2%	14.6%	15.6%	16.4%	18.8%	21.4%	24.0%	26.7%	29.6%	32.6%	
Proposed Rate Adjustment		0.0%	0.0%	15.4%	13.3%	11.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$35,500	\$71,000	\$106,500	\$106,500	\$106,500	\$106,500	\$106,500	\$106,500	\$106,500	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		(\$17,867)	(\$30,551)	(\$3,327)	\$23,930	\$51,213	\$43,015	\$34,473	\$25,578	\$18,316	\$6,676	(\$3,355)	
Additional Rate Increase Needed		7.7%	13.2%	1.2%	-7.9%	-15.2%	-12.8%	-10.2%	-7.6%	-4.8%	-2.0%	1.0%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$650.00	Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$650.00	\$750.00	\$850.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	
Bill Difference - Annually				100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$100.00	\$200.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$230,750	\$230,750	\$266,250	\$301,750	\$337,250	\$337,250	\$337,250	\$337,250	\$337,250	\$337,250	\$337,250	
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$240,093	\$235,148	\$270,343	\$305,809	\$341,549	\$342,061	\$342,491	\$342,836	\$343,091	\$343,254	\$343,321	
<b>Cash Reserves</b>													
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$169,000	\$151,133	\$120,582	\$81,755	\$34,685	(\$20,602)	(\$84,088)	(\$156,114)	(\$237,037)	(\$327,221)	(\$427,046)	
Plus: Total Revenue		240,093	235,148	270,343	305,809	341,549	342,061	342,491	342,836	343,091	343,254	343,321	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		257,960	265,699	273,669	281,880	290,336	299,046	308,017	317,258	326,776	336,579	346,676	
Ending Balance		\$151,133	\$120,582	\$81,755	\$34,685	(\$20,602)	(\$84,088)	(\$156,114)	(\$237,037)	(\$327,221)	(\$427,046)	(\$536,901)	
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$169,000	\$151,133	\$120,582	\$117,255	\$141,185	\$192,398	\$235,412	\$269,896	\$295,463	\$311,779	\$318,454	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		240,093	235,148	270,343	305,809	341,549	342,061	342,491	342,836	343,091	343,254	343,321	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		257,960	265,699	273,669	281,880	290,336	299,046	308,017	317,258	326,776	336,579	346,676	
Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments		\$151,133	\$120,582	\$117,255	\$141,185	\$192,398	\$235,412	\$269,896	\$295,463	\$311,779	\$318,454	\$315,099	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$128,980	\$132,849	\$136,835	\$140,940	\$145,168	\$149,523	\$154,009	\$158,629	\$163,388	\$168,289	\$173,338	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		257,960	265,699	273,669	281,880	290,336	299,046	308,017	317,258	326,776	336,579	346,676	

SMD Con Trancas Zone Fund - GC4

	Actuals			Projected									Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$739,880	\$870,181	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	\$904,869	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
P/Sewer	\$10,555	(\$5,637)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Other Revenue
Cancelled Commitment	54,708	21,080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Del Taxes Sec	6,535	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	7,346	12,266	1,851	2,712	3,334	3,709	3,826	3,675	3,244	2,524	1,502	167	As Other Revenue
Other Govmnt Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$79,144	\$28,784	\$2,926	\$3,787	\$4,409	\$4,784	\$4,901	\$4,750	\$4,319	\$3,599	\$2,577	\$1,242	
Total Revenue	\$819,024	\$898,965	\$907,795	\$908,656	\$909,278	\$909,653	\$909,770	\$909,619	\$909,188	\$908,468	\$907,446	\$906,111	
110 Labor	\$430,544	\$411,181	\$423,517	\$436,222	\$449,309	\$462,788	\$476,672	\$490,972	\$505,701	\$520,872	\$536,498	\$552,593	As Labor
120 Equipment	81,181	61,551	63,397	65,299	67,258	69,276	71,354	73,495	75,699	77,970	80,310	82,719	As Equipment
130 Materials	29,517	16,946	17,455	17,978	18,518	19,073	19,645	20,235	20,842	21,467	22,111	22,774	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	67,864	125,411	129,179	133,048	137,040	141,151	145,386	149,747	154,240	158,867	163,633	168,542	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	163,062	180,162	185,566	191,133	196,867	202,773	208,867	215,122	221,576	228,223	235,070	242,122	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genl Reptg Catg (Do Not Budget)	3,083	2,585	2,862	2,742	2,825	2,909	2,997	3,087	3,179	3,275	3,373	3,474	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$774,752	\$797,835	\$821,771	\$846,424	\$871,816	\$897,971	\$924,910	\$952,657	\$981,237	\$1,010,674	\$1,040,994	\$1,072,224	
		3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
181 Capital Assets - Building&Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other funding													
From Trancas Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Additional Long Term Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	
To Trancas Reserves		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	\$424,098	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capital	\$774,752	\$797,835	\$821,771	\$1,270,522	\$1,285,914	\$1,322,069	\$1,349,008	\$1,376,755	\$1,405,335	\$1,434,772	\$1,465,092	\$1,496,322	

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Utility  
Revenue Requirement  
Exhibit 13 - Trancas - Rate Adjustment

\$1,332,771  
\$4,918

Page 1 of 1

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds		\$101,130	\$86,025	(\$361,866)	(\$386,636)	(\$412,416)	(\$439,238)	(\$467,137)	(\$496,147)	(\$526,304)	(\$557,646)	(\$590,211)	
Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev		-11.6%	-9.5%	27.2%	29.1%	31.0%	33.1%	35.1%	37.3%	39.6%	42.0%	44.4%	
Proposed Rate Adjustment		0.0%	0.0%	46.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$424,115	\$424,115	\$424,115	\$424,115	\$424,115	\$424,115	\$424,115	\$424,115	\$424,115	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		\$101,130	\$86,025	\$62,249	\$37,479	\$11,689	(\$15,123)	(\$43,022)	(\$72,032)	(\$102,189)	(\$133,531)	(\$166,096)	
Additional Rate Increase Needed		-11.6%	-9.5%	-4.7%	-2.8%	-0.9%	1.1%	3.2%	5.4%	7.7%	10.0%	12.5%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$3,339.00	Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$3,339.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	
Bill Difference - Annually				1,565.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,565
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$1,565.00	\$1,565.00	\$1,565.00	\$1,565.00	\$1,565.00	\$1,565.00	\$1,565.00	\$1,565.00	\$1,565.00	
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$870,181	\$904,869	\$1,328,984	\$1,328,984	\$1,328,984	\$1,328,984	\$1,328,984	\$1,328,984	\$1,328,984	\$1,328,984	\$1,328,984	
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$898,965	\$907,795	\$1,332,771	\$1,333,393	\$1,333,768	\$1,333,885	\$1,333,734	\$1,333,303	\$1,332,583	\$1,331,561	\$1,330,226	
<b>Cash Reserves</b>													
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$84,000	\$185,130	\$271,155	(\$90,711)	(\$477,348)	(\$889,764)	(\$1,329,002)	(\$1,796,138)	(\$2,282,285)	(\$2,818,589)	(\$3,376,235)	
Plus: Total Revenue		898,965	907,795	908,656	909,278	909,653	909,770	909,619	909,188	908,468	907,446	906,111	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		797,835	821,771	1,270,522	1,295,914	1,322,069	1,349,008	1,376,755	1,405,335	1,434,772	1,465,092	1,496,322	
Ending Balance		\$185,130	\$271,155	(\$90,711)	(\$477,348)	(\$889,764)	(\$1,329,002)	(\$1,796,138)	(\$2,282,285)	(\$2,818,589)	(\$3,376,235)	(\$3,966,446)	
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$84,000	\$185,130	\$271,155	\$333,404	\$370,882	\$382,581	\$367,458	\$324,437	\$252,405	\$150,216	\$16,685	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		898,965	907,795	1,332,771	1,333,393	1,333,768	1,333,885	1,333,734	1,333,303	1,332,583	1,331,561	1,330,226	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		797,835	821,771	1,270,522	1,295,914	1,322,069	1,349,008	1,376,755	1,405,335	1,434,772	1,465,092	1,496,322	
Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments		\$185,130	\$271,155	\$333,404	\$370,882	\$382,581	\$367,458	\$324,437	\$252,405	\$150,216	\$16,685	(\$149,411)	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$398,918	\$410,885	\$423,212	\$435,908	\$448,985	\$462,455	\$476,329	\$490,618	\$505,337	\$520,497	\$536,112	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		797,835	821,771	846,424	871,816	897,971	924,910	952,657	981,237	1,010,674	1,040,994	1,072,224	

SMD Con Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GCS

	Actuals					Projected							Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	\$967,242	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
PY - Sewer Service	\$873	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	As Other Revenue
Cancelled Commitment	10,821	53,522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Del Taxes Sec	489	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	53,374	72,132	15,427	13,767	11,974	11,785	13,207	14,267	14,949	15,238	15,119	14,574	As Other Revenue
Other Govmnt Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$65,367	\$126,139	\$15,913	\$14,263	\$12,459	\$12,271	\$13,693	\$14,752	\$15,435	\$16,724	\$15,804	\$15,060	
Total Revenue	\$1,032,599	\$1,093,381	\$983,155	\$981,495	\$979,701	\$979,513	\$980,935	\$981,994	\$982,677	\$982,966	\$982,846	\$982,302	
110 Labor	\$781,078	\$802,575	\$826,652	\$851,451	\$876,995	\$903,305	\$930,404	\$958,316	\$987,066	\$1,016,678	\$1,047,178	\$1,078,593	As Labor
120 Equipment	46,006	28,596	29,454	30,337	31,247	32,185	33,150	34,145	35,169	36,224	37,311	38,430	As Equipment
130 Materials	46,578	42,447	43,720	45,032	46,383	47,774	49,207	50,684	52,204	53,770	55,383	57,045	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	73,882	37,430	38,563	39,709	40,900	42,127	43,391	44,693	46,034	47,415	48,837	50,302	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	198,093	203,767	209,880	216,176	222,661	229,341	236,221	243,308	250,607	258,126	265,869	273,846	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Gen'l Repty Catg (Do Not Budget)	2,731	869	895	922	950	978	1,007	1,038	1,069	1,101	1,134	1,168	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$1,146,368	\$1,115,682	\$1,149,153	\$1,183,627	\$1,219,138	\$1,255,710	\$1,293,382	\$1,332,183	\$1,372,149	\$1,413,313	\$1,455,712	\$1,499,384	
		-2.8%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
181 Capital Assets - Building&Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other funding													
From Malibu Mesa Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	30 years @ 2.3%
Additional Long Term Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	
To Malibu Mesa Reserves		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capital	\$1,146,368	\$1,115,682	\$1,149,153	\$1,356,627	\$1,384,136	\$1,430,710	\$1,468,382	\$1,507,183	\$1,547,149	\$1,588,313	\$1,630,712	\$1,674,384	

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Utility  
Revenue Requirement  
Exhibit 14 - Malibu Mesa - Rate Adjustment

Page 1 of 1

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds		(\$22,301)	(\$165,998)	(\$377,133)	(\$414,435)	(\$451,198)	(\$487,447)	(\$525,189)	(\$564,472)	(\$605,347)	(\$647,886)	(\$692,082)	
Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev		2.3%	17.2%	32.4%	30.4%	28.9%	31.2%	33.7%	36.2%	38.8%	41.5%	44.3%	
Proposed Rate Adjustment		0.0%	0.0%	20.4%	17.0%	14.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$197,800	\$395,600	\$593,400	\$593,400	\$593,400	\$593,400	\$593,400	\$593,400	\$593,400	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		(\$22,301)	(\$165,998)	(\$179,333)	(\$18,835)	\$142,202	\$105,953	\$88,211	\$28,928	(\$11,947)	(\$54,466)	(\$98,682)	
Additional Rate Increase Needed		2.3%	17.2%	15.4%	1.4%	-9.1%	-6.8%	-4.4%	-1.9%	0.8%	3.5%	6.3%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$978.00	Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$978.00	\$1,178.00	\$1,378.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	
Bill Difference - Annually				200.00	200.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$200.00	\$400.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$967,242	\$967,242	\$1,165,042	\$1,362,842	\$1,560,642	\$1,560,642	\$1,560,642	\$1,560,642	\$1,560,642	\$1,560,642	\$1,560,642	
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$1,093,381	\$983,155	\$1,179,295	\$1,375,301	\$1,572,913	\$1,574,335	\$1,575,394	\$1,576,077	\$1,576,366	\$1,576,246	\$1,575,702	
<b>Cash Reserves</b>													
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$1,565,000	\$1,542,699	\$1,376,700	\$999,568	\$585,132	\$133,935	(\$353,512)	(\$878,701)	(\$1,443,173)	(\$2,048,520)	(\$2,696,386)	
Plus: Total Revenue		1,093,381	983,155	981,495	979,701	979,513	980,935	981,994	982,677	982,966	982,846	982,302	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		1,115,682	1,149,153	1,358,627	1,394,136	1,430,710	1,468,382	1,507,183	1,547,149	1,588,313	1,630,712	1,674,384	
Ending Balance		\$1,542,699	\$1,376,700	\$999,568	\$585,132	\$133,935	(\$353,512)	(\$878,701)	(\$1,443,173)	(\$2,048,520)	(\$2,696,386)	(\$3,388,468)	
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$1,565,000	\$1,542,699	\$1,376,700	\$1,197,368	\$1,178,532	\$1,320,735	\$1,426,688	\$1,494,899	\$1,523,827	\$1,511,880	\$1,457,414	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		1,093,381	983,155	1,179,295	1,375,301	1,572,913	1,574,335	1,575,394	1,576,077	1,576,366	1,576,246	1,575,702	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		1,115,682	1,149,153	1,358,627	1,394,136	1,430,710	1,468,382	1,507,183	1,547,149	1,588,313	1,630,712	1,674,384	
Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments		\$1,542,699	\$1,376,700	\$1,197,368	\$1,178,532	\$1,320,735	\$1,426,688	\$1,494,899	\$1,523,827	\$1,511,880	\$1,457,414	\$1,388,732	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$557,841	\$574,576	\$591,814	\$609,568	\$627,855	\$646,691	\$666,092	\$686,074	\$706,657	\$727,856	\$749,692	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		1,115,682	1,149,153	1,183,827	1,219,136	1,255,710	1,293,382	1,332,183	1,372,149	1,413,313	1,455,712	1,499,384	

SMD Marina Fund - QCS

	Actuals				Projected								Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$1,753,780	\$1,700,945	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	\$1,781,630	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
FY - Sewer Service	\$27	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Other Revenue
Cancelled Commitment	16,787	73,080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	234,263	311,219	29,161	23,585	24,582	32,141	46,245	58,901	70,002	3,097	9,977	14,831	As Other Revenue
Accidents	21,064	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Prior Self-Pay	21	1,763	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Govmnt Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$272,172	\$386,011	\$29,161	\$23,585	\$24,582	\$32,141	\$46,245	\$58,901	\$70,002	\$3,097	\$9,977	\$14,831	
Total Revenue	\$2,025,952	\$2,086,957	\$1,810,791	\$1,805,215	\$1,806,212	\$1,813,771	\$1,827,875	\$1,840,531	\$1,851,632	\$1,784,727	\$1,791,607	\$1,796,561	
110 Labor	\$242,755	\$174,431	\$179,064	\$185,054	\$180,605	\$196,324	\$202,213	\$208,280	\$214,528	\$220,964	\$227,593	\$234,421	As Labor
120 Equipment	65,770	54,801	56,445	58,139	59,883	61,679	63,530	65,436	67,399	69,421	71,503	73,640	As Equipment
130 Materials	23,024	14,278	14,706	15,148	15,802	16,070	16,582	17,049	17,580	18,087	18,630	19,188	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	2,483,028	2,529,880	2,100,650	2,226,889	2,380,290	2,501,908	2,652,022	2,811,144	2,979,812	3,158,601	3,348,117	3,548,004	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	18,107	16,473	16,967	17,476	18,000	18,540	19,096	19,669	20,259	20,867	21,493	22,138	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genl Reptg Catg (Do Not Budget)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$2,812,684	\$2,789,663	\$2,368,433	\$2,502,505	\$2,644,361	\$2,794,521	\$2,953,414	\$3,121,577	\$3,299,559	\$3,487,940	\$3,687,336	\$3,896,399	
				5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	
181 Capital Assets - Building/Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	394,580	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$394,580	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,633,676	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other funding													
From Marina Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,633,676	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Additional Long Term Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Marina Reserves		0	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$650,000	\$650,000	\$650,000	\$650,000	\$650,000	\$650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capl	\$3,207,264	\$2,789,663	\$3,018,433	\$3,152,505	\$3,294,361	\$3,444,521	\$3,603,414	\$3,771,577	\$3,939,559	\$4,117,880	\$4,306,936	\$4,507,399	

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds		(\$702,906)	(\$1,207,642)	(\$1,347,290)	(\$1,488,189)	(\$1,630,750)	(\$1,775,539)	(\$1,931,046)	(\$9,731,602)	(\$1,703,212)	(\$1,895,729)	(\$2,101,839)	
Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev		41.3%	67.8%	52.2%	44.1%	38.1%	42.6%	46.3%	233.2%	40.8%	45.4%	50.4%	
Proposed Rate Adjustment		0.0%	0.0%	44.7%	30.9%	23.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$797,045	\$1,594,090	\$2,391,135	\$2,391,135	\$2,391,135	\$2,391,135	\$2,391,135	\$2,391,135	\$2,391,135	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		(\$702,906)	(\$1,207,642)	(\$550,245)	\$105,921	\$760,385	\$615,596	\$460,089	(\$7,340,467)	\$687,923	\$495,406	\$289,296	
Additional Rate Increase Needed		41.3%	67.8%	21.3%	-3.1%	-18.2%	-14.8%	-11.0%	175.9%	-16.5%	-11.9%	-6.9%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$180.00	Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$190.00	\$275.00	\$360.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	
Bill Difference - Annually				85.00	85.00	85.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$85.00	\$170.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$255.00	
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$1,700,945	\$1,781,630	\$2,578,675	\$3,375,720	\$4,172,765	\$4,172,765	\$4,172,765	\$4,172,765	\$4,172,765	\$4,172,765	\$4,172,765	
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$2,086,957	\$1,810,791	\$2,602,280	\$3,400,302	\$4,204,906	\$4,219,010	\$4,231,666	\$4,242,767	\$4,175,862	\$4,182,742	\$4,187,696	
Cash Reserves													
Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$3,619,000	\$2,916,094	\$2,358,452	\$1,661,162	\$822,993	(\$157,757)	(\$1,283,296)	(\$2,564,341)	(\$11,645,944)	(\$13,349,156)	(\$15,244,885)	
Plus: Total Revenue		2,086,957	2,460,791	2,455,215	2,456,212	2,463,771	2,477,875	2,490,531	2,501,632	1,784,727	1,791,607	1,796,561	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		2,789,863	3,018,433	3,152,505	3,294,361	3,444,521	3,603,414	3,771,577	11,583,234	3,487,940	3,687,336	3,898,399	
Ending Balance		\$2,916,094	\$2,358,452	\$1,661,162	\$822,993	(\$157,757)	(\$1,283,296)	(\$2,564,341)	(\$11,645,944)	(\$13,349,156)	(\$15,244,885)	(\$17,346,724)	
Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$3,619,000	\$2,916,094	\$2,358,452	\$2,458,207	\$3,214,128	\$4,624,513	\$5,890,109	\$7,000,199	\$309,731	\$997,654	\$1,493,060	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		2,086,957	2,460,791	3,252,260	4,050,302	4,854,908	4,869,010	4,881,666	4,892,767	4,175,862	4,182,742	4,187,696	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		2,789,863	3,018,433	3,152,505	3,294,361	3,444,521	3,603,414	3,771,577	11,583,234	3,487,940	3,687,336	3,898,399	
Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments		\$2,916,094	\$2,358,452	\$2,458,207	\$3,214,128	\$4,624,513	\$5,890,109	\$7,000,199	\$309,731	\$997,654	\$1,493,060	\$1,782,356	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$1,394,932	\$1,184,216	\$1,251,253	\$1,322,190	\$1,397,260	\$1,476,707	\$1,560,788	\$1,649,779	\$1,743,670	\$1,843,668	\$1,949,200	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		2,789,863	2,368,433	2,502,505	2,644,381	2,794,521	2,953,414	3,121,577	3,299,559	3,487,940	3,687,336	3,898,399	

SMD Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9

	Actuals				Projected								Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$268,204	\$331,632	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	\$344,886	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
PY - Sewer Service	(\$4,436)	(\$6,876)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Other Revenue
Cancelled Commitment	4,530	4,657	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Del Taxes Sec	4,966	7,195	7,195	7,195	7,195	7,195	7,195	7,195	7,195	7,195	7,195	7,195	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	3,304	3,149	253	959	1,656	2,343	2,948	3,467	3,895	4,230	4,467	4,603	As Other Revenue
Other Govmnt Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$8,364	\$8,125	\$7,448	\$8,154	\$8,861	\$9,538	\$10,143	\$10,662	\$11,090	\$11,425	\$11,662	\$11,798	
Total Revenue	\$296,568	\$339,757	\$352,334	\$353,040	\$353,737	\$354,424	\$355,029	\$355,548	\$355,976	\$356,311	\$356,548	\$356,684	
110 Labor	\$193,967	\$204,498	\$178,525	\$183,881	\$189,397	\$195,079	\$200,932	\$206,969	\$213,168	\$219,563	\$226,150	\$232,935	As Labor
120 Equipment	636	7,828	2,515	2,590	2,668	2,746	2,830	2,915	3,002	3,093	3,185	3,281	As Equipment
130 Materials	16,282	27,736	17,962	18,501	19,066	19,627	20,216	20,823	21,447	22,091	22,753	23,436	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	5,891	48,421	5,045	5,197	5,383	5,513	5,679	5,849	6,024	6,205	6,391	6,583	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	79,636	91,991	77,711	80,043	82,444	84,917	87,465	90,069	92,791	95,575	98,442	101,396	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genrl Repty Catg (Do Not Budget)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$296,212	\$380,474	\$281,758	\$290,211	\$296,917	\$307,885	\$317,121	\$326,635	\$336,434	\$346,527	\$356,923	\$367,630	
				3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
181 Capital Assets - Building&Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other funding													
From Lake Hughes Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Bond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Lake Hughes Reserves		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capital	\$296,212	\$380,474	\$281,758	\$290,211	\$296,917	\$307,885	\$317,121	\$326,635	\$336,434	\$346,527	\$356,923	\$367,630	



Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Utility  
Revenue Requirement  
Exhibit 16 - Lake Hughes - Rate Adjustment

Page 1 of 1

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds		(\$40,717)	\$70,576	\$62,829	\$54,820	\$46,540	\$37,908	\$28,913	\$19,542	\$9,784	(\$375)	(\$10,947)	
Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev		12.3%	-20.5%	-17.9%	-15.3%	-13.0%	-10.6%	-8.1%	-5.4%	-2.7%	0.1%	3.1%	
Proposed Rate Adjustment		0.0%	0.0%	2.0%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$6,698	\$13,933	\$13,933	\$13,933	\$13,933	\$13,933	\$13,933	\$13,933	\$13,933	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		(\$40,717)	\$70,576	\$69,727	\$68,753	\$60,473	\$51,841	\$42,846	\$33,476	\$23,717	\$13,559	\$2,987	
Additional Rate Increase Needed		12.3%	-20.5%	-19.8%	-19.2%	-16.9%	-14.4%	-11.9%	-9.3%	-6.6%	-3.8%	-0.8%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$1,223.00	Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$1,223.00	\$1,247.46	\$1,272.41	\$1,272.41	\$1,272.41	\$1,272.41	\$1,272.41	\$1,272.41	\$1,272.41	\$1,272.41	
Bill Difference - Annually				24.46	24.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$24.46	\$49.41	\$49.41	\$49.41	\$49.41	\$49.41	\$49.41	\$49.41	\$49.41	
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$331,632	\$344,886	\$351,784	\$358,819	\$358,819	\$358,819	\$358,819	\$358,819	\$358,819	\$358,819	\$358,819	
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$339,757	\$352,334	\$359,937	\$367,670	\$368,358	\$368,963	\$369,481	\$369,909	\$370,244	\$370,481	\$370,617	
Cash Reserves													
Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$66,000	\$25,283	\$95,859	\$158,688	\$213,508	\$260,047	\$297,956	\$326,868	\$346,411	\$356,195	\$355,820	
Plus: Total Revenue		339,757	352,334	359,937	367,670	368,358	368,963	369,481	369,909	370,244	370,481	370,617	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		380,474	281,758	290,211	298,917	307,885	317,121	326,635	336,434	346,527	356,923	367,630	
Ending Balance		\$25,283	\$95,859	\$158,688	\$213,508	\$260,047	\$297,956	\$326,868	\$346,411	\$356,195	\$355,820	\$344,873	
Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$66,000	\$25,283	\$95,859	\$165,585	\$234,339	\$294,812	\$346,653	\$389,500	\$422,975	\$446,693	\$460,252	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		339,757	352,334	359,937	367,670	368,358	368,963	369,481	369,909	370,244	370,481	370,617	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		380,474	281,758	290,211	298,917	307,885	317,121	326,635	336,434	346,527	356,923	367,630	
Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments		\$25,283	\$95,859	\$165,585	\$234,339	\$294,812	\$346,653	\$389,500	\$422,975	\$446,693	\$460,252	\$463,238	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$190,237	\$140,679	\$145,105	\$149,458	\$153,942	\$158,561	\$163,317	\$168,217	\$173,263	\$178,461	\$183,815	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		380,474	281,758	290,211	298,917	307,885	317,121	326,635	336,434	346,527	356,923	367,630	

SMD Brasse Lane Zone Fund - GD2

	Actuals				Projected								Notes
	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	
Rate Revenue	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	Calc'd on RPR
Misc Revenue													
P/Sewer Service	(\$0)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Other Revenue
Pen Int & Costs-Del Taxes Sec	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Interest from Treasury Pool Deposits	108	154	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	As Other Revenue
Other Govmntl Agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Sewer Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Reimbursement Project Cities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Other Charges For Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Contract Cities - Various Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Special Dist Annex Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Tap & Saddle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Other Revenue
Total Other Revenue	\$106	\$154	\$32	\$33	\$34	\$35	\$36	\$37	\$38	\$39	\$40	\$41	
Total Revenue	\$423	\$471	\$349	\$350	\$351	\$352	\$353	\$354	\$355	\$356	\$357	\$358	
110 Labor	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Labor
120 Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Equipment
130 Materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Materials & Supplies
140 Contract Payments	210	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	As Professional Services
150 Miscellaneous Charges	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	As Miscellaneous
160 Indirects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
170 Other Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
200 Operating Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
999 No Genrl Reptg Catg (Do Not Budget)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Miscellaneous
Total Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$265	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	
		-3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
181 Capital Assets - Building&Improvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	As Repairs & Maintenance
182 Capital Assets - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
184 Capital Assets - Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Repairs & Maintenance
Total Capital Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Less: Other funding													
From Brasse Lane Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
From J14 - ACO Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Low Interest Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Long Term Borrowing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rate Funded Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Debt Service													
Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Bond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Reserves													
To ACO Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
To Brasse Lane Reserves		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total change in Working Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Revenue Requirements - O&M, Debt Service, Capital	\$265	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255	

Los Angeles County Public Works  
Sewer Utility  
Revenue Requirement  
Exhibit 17 - Brassie Lane - Rate Adjustment

Page 1 of 1

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	Notes
Balance/(Deficiency) of Funds		\$216	\$94	\$95	\$96	\$97	\$98	\$99	\$100	\$101	\$102	\$103	
Rate Adjust. as a % of Rate Rev		-68.2%	-29.7%	-30.0%	-30.3%	-30.7%	-31.0%	-31.3%	-31.6%	-31.9%	-32.2%	-32.5%	
Proposed Rate Adjustment		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Add'l Rev from Proposed Adjustments		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Net Bal/(Def) of Funds After Rate Adj.		\$216	\$94	\$95	\$96	\$97	\$98	\$99	\$100	\$101	\$102	\$103	
Additional Rate Increase Needed		-68.2%	-29.7%	-30.0%	-30.3%	-30.7%	-31.0%	-31.3%	-31.6%	-31.9%	-32.2%	-32.5%	
Average Residential Customer Bill			\$15.86	Charge Per Sewer Unit Per Year 2025									
Customer Bill on Proposed Adjustment			\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86	\$15.86	
Bill Difference - Annually				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumulative Bill Difference				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Rate Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	\$317	
Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustment		\$471	\$349	\$350	\$351	\$352	\$353	\$354	\$355	\$356	\$357	\$358	
<b>Cash Reserves</b>													
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer Before Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$3,000	\$3,216	\$3,311	\$3,406	\$3,502	\$3,599	\$3,698	\$3,797	\$3,897	\$3,998	\$4,100	
Plus: Total Revenue		471	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	
Ending Balance		\$3,216	\$3,311	\$3,406	\$3,502	\$3,599	\$3,698	\$3,797	\$3,897	\$3,998	\$4,100	\$4,204	
<b>Operating Fund-Sewer After Rate Adjustment</b>													
Beginning Fund Balance		\$3,000	\$3,216	\$3,311	\$3,406	\$3,502	\$3,599	\$3,698	\$3,797	\$3,897	\$3,998	\$4,100	
Plus: Total Revenue After Proposed Adjustments		471	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	
Less: Revenue Requirements & Capital Funding		255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	
Ending Balance - Including Rate Adjustments		\$3,216	\$3,311	\$3,406	\$3,502	\$3,599	\$3,698	\$3,797	\$3,897	\$3,998	\$4,100	\$4,204	
Operating Fund Min. Target Balance (50% O&M)		\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	\$128	
Operating Fund Target Balance (100% O&M)		255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	

**Los Angeles County Public Works**

Page 1 of 4

**Sewer Utility****Current Rates & Rate Adjustment Schedule****Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated ACO - J14 - Exhibit 18**

	<i>Present Rates</i>										
	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
<i>Proposed Rate Adj.</i>		0.0%	66.7%	33.3%	20.0%	2.0%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<b>Per Sewer Unit</b>	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$24.00	\$24.48	\$24.97	\$24.97	\$24.97	\$24.97	\$24.97
<b>Annual Change (\$)</b>			\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$0.48	\$0.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

**Sewer Maint Dist Consolidated - GA9 - Exhibit 18**

	<i>Present Rates</i>										
	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
<i>Proposed Rate Adj.</i>		0.0%	19.3%	18.2%	17.1%	2.0%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<b>Per Sewer Unit</b>	\$41.50	\$41.50	\$49.50	\$58.50	\$68.50	\$69.87	\$71.27	\$71.27	\$71.27	\$71.27	\$71.27
<b>Annual Change (\$)</b>			\$8.00	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$1.37	\$1.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

**SMD Con Aneta Zone Fund - GB1 - Exhibit 18**

	<i>Present Rates</i>										
	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
<i>Proposed Rate Adj.</i>		0.0%	2.0%	2.0%	10.0%	8.0%	7.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<b>Per Sewer Unit</b>	\$202.00	\$210.00	\$214.20	\$218.48	\$240.33	\$259.56	\$277.73	\$277.73	\$277.73	\$277.73	\$277.73
<b>Annual Change (\$)</b>			\$4.20	\$4.28	\$21.85	\$19.23	\$18.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

## Page 2 of 4

[illegible]

**SMD Malibu Zone Fund - GB8 - Exhibit 18**

	Present Rates		Proposed Rates								
	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
Proposed Rate Adj.		0.0%	22.1%	18.1%	15.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Per Individual Parcel Annual Change (\$)	\$2,258.00	\$2,258.00	\$2,758.00	\$3,258.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00	\$3,758.00
			\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

**SMD Summit Road Zone - GC2 - Exhibit 18**

[illegible]

**SMD Con Topanga Zone Fund - GC3 - Exhibit 18**

Page 3 of 4

	<i>Present Rates</i>		FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
	FY 2024	FY 2025									
<i>Proposed Rate Adj.</i>		0.0%	15.4%	13.3%	11.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<b>Per Individual Parcel</b>	\$650.00	\$650.00	\$750.00	\$850.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	\$950.00	\$950.00
<b>Annual Change (\$)</b>			\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

**SMD Con Trancas Zone Fund - GC4 - Exhibit 18**

	<i>Present Rates</i>		FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
	FY 2024	FY 2025									
<i>Proposed Rate Adj.</i>		0.0%	46.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<b>Per Sewer Unit</b>	\$3,211.00	\$3,339.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00	\$4,904.00
<b>Annual Change (\$)</b>			\$1,565.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

**SMD Con Malibu Mesa Zone Fund - GC5 - Exhibit 18**

	<i>Present Rates</i>		FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
	FY 2024	FY 2025									
<i>Proposed Rate Adj.</i>		0.0%	20.4%	17.0%	14.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<b>Per Sewer Unit</b>	\$978.00	\$978.00	\$1,178.00	\$1,378.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00	\$1,578.00
<b>Annual Change (\$)</b>			\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

	Present Rates										
	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
Proposed Rate Adj.		0.0%	44.7%	30.9%	23.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Per Sewer Unit	\$190.00	\$190.00	\$275.00	\$360.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$445.00
Annual Change (\$)			\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

**SMD Lake Hughes Zone Fund - GC9 - Exhibit 18**

[illegible]

**SMD Brassie Lane Zone Fund - GD2 - Exhibit 18**

[illegible]

**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 19 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - All**

Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - All	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
<b>Residential</b>	
Vacant residential property	0.5
Single residential unit	1.0
Double, duplex, or two units	2.0
Three units (any combination)	3.0
Four units (any combination)	4.0
Five or more apartments	
4 stories or less, per individual residential unit	1.0
5 stories or more, per individual residential unit	1.0
Modular homes, per individual residential unit	1.0
Mobile homes, per residential unit	1.0
Rooming houses	3.0
Mobile home parks, per individual residential	1.0
<b>Commercial</b>	
Vacant commercial property	0.5
Stores	1.0
<b>Store combination</b>	
Store and office	2.0
Store and residential	2.0
Department stores	5.0
<b>Supermarkets</b>	
12,000 square feet or more	5.0
6,000 through 11,999 square feet	2.0
Small food store	1.0



**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 19 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - All**

Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - All	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
<b><i>Shopping centers</i></b>	
Neighborhood, community	10.0
Regional	30.0
Office buildings	5.0
Loft-type building	3.0
Office and residential combination	2.0
Hotels and motels	
Hotels—Under 50 rooms	25.0
Hotels—50 rooms and over	40.0
Motels—Under 50 units	25.0
Motels—50 units and over	40.0
Motel/hotel and apartments	
—Under 50 units	40.0
—50 units and over	60.0
Professional buildings	5.0
Medical/dental buildings	5.0
Veterinary hospitals, clinics	3.0
Restaurants, cocktail lounges	
Restaurants, cocktail lounges, taverns	5.0
Fast food—Walk-up	2.0
Fast food—Auto-oriented	2.0
Wholesale and manufacturing outlets	2.0
Banks, savings and loans	1.0
Service shops	2.0

**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 19 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - All**

Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - All	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
Service stations	
Full-service	1.0
Self-service	1.0
Station with car wash	5.0
Auto, recreation, construction equipment	
Sales and Service	
Auto service center (no gasoline)	1.0
Auto service shops	1.0
Used car sales	1.0
New car sales and service	3.0
Car wash	5.0
Car wash—Self-service	5.0
Recreation equipment sales and service	1.0
Farm and construction equipment sales and	2.0
Parking lots	0.5
Animal kennels	2.0
Nurseries or greenhouses	1.0
Miscellaneous commercial property	2.0
<b>Industrial</b>	
Vacant industrial property	0.5
Light manufacturing	5.0
Heavy manufacturing	100.0
Warehousing, distribution, storage	2.0
Food processing plants	

**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 19 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - All**

Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - All	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
Meat and poultry (slaughtering house)	5.0
Beverage	200.0
Other	200.0
<b><i>Motion picture, radio and television</i></b>	
Microwave relay towers	1.0
Studios	5.0
Transmission facilities	1.0
Lumber yards	1.0
<b><i>Mineral processing</i></b>	
Cement, rock and gravel plants	1.0
Petroleum refineries, chemical plants	200.0
Other mineral processing	1.0
Parking lots	0.5
<b><i>Open storage</i></b>	
Trucking companies, terminals	5.0
Contractor storage yards	1.0
Other open storage	1.0
Miscellaneous industrial property	2.0
<b><i>Agricultural</i></b>	
General uses	0.5
Dairies	30.0
<b><i>Recreational</i></b>	
<b><i>Theaters</i></b>	
Movie—Indoor	2.0

**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 19 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - All**

<b>Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - All</b>	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
Movie—Drive-in	2.0
Legitimate theater	2.0
Bowling alleys	5.0
Clubs, lodge halls, fraternal organizations	2.0
<b><i>Athletic and amusement facilities</i></b>	
Auditoriums, stadiums, amphitheaters	10.0
Amusement facilities	10.0
Commercial swimming pools, schools	5.0
Gymnasiums, health spas	2.0
Dance halls	2.0
Tennis courts, clubs, pro shops	2.0
<b><i>Golf courses</i></b>	
Nonprofit	3.0
Three-par	3.0
Miniature	1.0
Other golf courses	3.0
Race tracks	25.0
Horse stable—Private	1.0
Camps	10.0
<b><i>Skating rinks</i></b>	
Ice	2.0
Roller	2.0
Miscellaneous recreational property	2.0
Vacant recreational property	0.5

**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 19 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - All**

Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - All	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
<b><i>Institutional</i></b>	
Churches	2.0
Church parking lot	0.5
Schools (private)	5.0
Colleges, universities (private)	50.0
Hospitals	100.0
Convalescent hospitals, nursing homes	50.0
Homes for aged and others	10.0
<b><i>Cemeteries, mausoleums, mortuaries</i></b>	
Cemeteries	1.0
Mortuaries, funeral homes	1.0
Miscellaneous institutional property	5.0
Vacant institutional property	0.5
<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
Undesignated	2.0
Vacant undesignated	0.5
<b><i>Utility; commercial and mutual; pumping</i></b>	
plants; and state-assessed property	5.0
Mining	1.0
Petroleum and gas	1.0
Pipelines, canals	0.5
Rights-of-way	1.0
Dump sites	2.0

**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 20 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - Marina**

Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - Marina	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
<b>Residential</b>	
Vacant residential property	0.5
Single residential unit	1.0
Apartment and condominium units	
One-bedroom or smaller units, per unit	0.8
Two-bedroom units, per unit	1.0
Three-bedroom or large units, per unit	1.3
Modular homes, per individual residential unit	1.0
Mobile homes, per residential unit	1.0
Rooming houses	3.0
Mobile home parks, per individual residential unit	1.0
<b>Commercial</b>	
Vacant commercial property	0.5
Stores	1.0
<b>Store combination</b>	
Store and office	2.0
Store and residential	2.0
Department stores	5.0
<b>Supermarkets</b>	
12,000 square feet or more	5.0
6,000 through 11,999 square feet	2.0
Small food stores	1.0
<b>Shopping centers</b>	

**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 20 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - Marina**

Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - Marina	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
Neighborhood, community	10.0
Regional	30.0
Office buildings	5.0
Loft-type building	3.0
Office and residential combination	2.0
<b><i>Hotels and motels</i></b>	
Per each four rooms	3.0
Professional buildings	5.0
Medical/dental buildings	5.0
Veterinary hospitals, clinics	3.0
<b><i>Restaurants, cocktail lounges</i></b>	
<b><i>Restaurants, inside dining facilities,</i></b>	
per each four seats	1.0
Outside eating facilities, per each eight seats	1.0
Bars and cocktail lounges, per each eight	1.0
Fast food, walk-up	2.0
Fast food, auto-oriented	2.0
Wholesale and manufacturing outlets	2.0
Banks, savings and loans	1.0
Service shops	2.0
<b><i>Service stations</i></b>	
Full-service	1.0
Self-service	1.0
Station with car wash	5.0

**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 20 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - Marina**

Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - Marina	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
<b><i>Auto, recreation, construction equipment</i></b>	
<b><i>Sales and service</i></b>	
Auto service center (no gasoline)	1.0
Auto service shops	1.0
Used car sales	1.0
New car sales and service	3.0
Car wash	5.0
Car wash—self-service	5.0
<b><i>Recreation equipment sales and service</i></b>	
Yacht brokerage	1.0
Boat repair	1.0
<b><i>Farm and construction equipment</i></b>	
sales and service	2.0
Parking lots	0.5
Animal kennels	2.0
Nurseries or greenhouses	1.0
Miscellaneous commercial property	2.0
<b><i>Recreational</i></b>	
<b><i>Theaters</i></b>	
Movie, indoor	2.0
Movie, drive-in	2.0
Legitimate theater	2.0
Bowling alleys	5.0
<b><i>Clubs, lodge halls, fraternal</i></b>	



**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 20 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - Marina**

Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - Marina	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
organizations, yacht clubs	2.0
Yacht club, cocktail lounges,	
per each eight seats	1.0
<b><i>Yacht club, inside eating facilities,</i></b>	
per each four seats	1.0
<b><i>Yacht club, outside eating facilities,</i></b>	
per each eight seats	1.0
<b><i>Athletic and amusement facilities</i></b>	
Auditoriums, stadiums, amphitheaters	10.0
Amusement facilities	10.0
Commercial swimming pools, schools	5.0
Gymnasiums, health spas	2.0
Dance halls	2.0
Tennis courts, clubs, pro shops	2.0
<b><i>Golf courses</i></b>	
Nonprofit	3.0
Three-par	3.0
Miniature	1.0
Other golf courses	3.0
<b><i>Skating rinks</i></b>	
Ice	2.0
Roller	2.0
<b><i>Anchorage</i></b>	
Under 25 slips	1.0

**Los Angeles County Public Works**

**Sewer Utility**

**Sewage Unit for Land Use**

**Exhibit 20 - Number of Sewage Units for Land Use - Marina**

Number of Current Sewage Units for Land Use - Marina	
Land Use	Number of Sewage Units
Per each additional 25 slips	1.0
Miscellaneous recreational property	2.0
Vacant recreational property	0.5